

**CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, August 2025  
Veterans Supplement**

**TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION  
CPS - 25**

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview – Current Population Survey (CPS)
Attachment 3	Overview – August 2025 Veterans Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	CPS August 2025 Veterans Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8	CPS August 2025 Veterans Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the August 2025 Veterans Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

**NOTE**

The U.S. Census Bureau reviewed this data product for unauthorized disclosure of confidential information and approved the disclosure avoidance practices applied to this release.

**CBDRB-FY26-0095.**

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to the staff in the Current Population Surveys Branch, Associate Directorate Demographic Programs Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, D.C. 20233. Email: [dsd.cps@census.gov](mailto:dsd.cps@census.gov). Phone: (301) 763-3806.

# ATTACHMENT 1

## ABSTRACT

*Current Population Survey, August 2025 Veterans Supplement  
[machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for  
the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of Labor  
Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2025*

### **Type of File:**

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

### **Universe Description:**

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 50,000 households.

### **Subject-Matter Description:**

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Veterans Supplement provides estimates on the demographic and labor force characteristics of veterans 17 years old and over, including those who have a service-connected disability. The data also will identify Gulf War era veterans and Vietnam theater veterans — those who actually served in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia. Estimates of the number of veterans with and without a service-connected disability along with their labor force participation rates, occupational distributions, unemployment rates, periods of military service, and use of certain educational and job training programs are provided.

### **Geographic Coverage:**

States, regions, and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for 280 selected core-based statistical areas (CBSA), 49 selected combined statistical areas (CSA), and 101 counties. Also, within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/non-metropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, and CBSA size.

### **Technical Description:**

**File Structure:** Rectangular.

**File Size:** 125,138 observations; 474 variables, 1,168 columns.

**File Sort Sequence:** State rank by CBSA/CSA rank by household identification number by line number.

### **Reference Materials:**

*Current Population Survey, August 2025: Veterans Supplement Technical Documentation.*

Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233.

U.S. Census Bureau. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 77) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as the accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to browse by topic or by survey/program on the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov/](http://www.census.gov/)) where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

**File Availability:**

You can download the file from our website at <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/data.html>.

## ATTACHMENT 2

### OVERVIEW

#### Current Population Survey

##### Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 75 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 54,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error" in any recent issue of the *Employment and Earnings*, a Bureau of Labor Statistics periodical. This source is referred to on the next page.

## **CPS Sample Design**

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a monthly survey designed primarily to produce national and state estimates of labor force characteristics of the civilian noninstitutional population (CNP) 16 years of age and older. It is conducted in approximately 60,000 eligible housing units throughout the United States. (Note: 'Eligible' can be simplistically defined as an occupied housing unit having at least one person in the CNP.) This sample includes 10,000 eligible housing units from the monthly supplementary sample to improve state-level estimates of health insurance coverage for low-income children, also known as the CHIP expansion. This supplementary sample has been part of the official CPS since July 2001. Thirty-two states plus the District of Columbia contain this supplementary sample each month.

The CPS sample is based on information from the 2020 Decennial Census, in accordance with usual practice. Historically, the CPS sample has been redesigned after each Decennial Census.

The CPS sample is a probability sample based on a stratified two-stage sampling scheme: selection of sample primary sampling units (PSUs) and selection of sample housing units within those PSUs. In general, the CPS sample is selected from lists of addresses obtained from the Master Address File (MAF) with updates from the United States Postal Service (USPS) twice a year. The MAF is the Census Bureau's permanent list of addresses, including their geographic locations, for individual living quarters. It is continuously maintained through partnerships with the USPS; with Federal, State, regional, and local agencies; and with the private sector, and it is used as a sample frame by many Census Bureau demographic surveys.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 10 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 108,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 27,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

## **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-60 Consumer Income

## **Geographic Limitations**

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for

the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

## Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment.** The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each CBSA cluster is split by "principal city" and "balance of the CBSA." The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 8 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
2. **Ratio estimates.** The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate.* The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2020 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
  - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate.* This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
    - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
    - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
    - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2020. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2013, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

## **Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources**

Although total estimates of the total population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file may not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The official labor force statistics published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) are calculated using the CPS composite weight (PWCMPWGT). Anyone wanting to replicate not seasonally adjusted BLS estimates should use this weight. However, not all estimates made from a public use file will match such weighted published estimates. This is because of various steps taken in the creation of CPS public use files to protect the confidentiality of CPS respondents. Top side estimates for most major demographic and economic categories such as age, race, gender and major labor force status will agree with the published totals; however, estimates for small groups/combinations of these characteristics will differ. The same is true for any estimates for any demographic or labor force characteristic not listed above. Such estimates will be similar but not identical.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes and is not reflected in any of the weights or variables included on the public use files.

Shown below are data from January and July 2015 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see the most recent of the CPS Technical Paper 77.

## Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
-----					
January 2015 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	249,723	156,311	146,658	9,653	93,412
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	249,723	156,050	146,552	9,498	93,674
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	249,723	157,180	148,201	8,979	92,544
-----					
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	250,876	159,112	150,176	8,936	91,764
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	250,876	158,527	149,722	8,805	92,349
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	250,876	157,106	148,840	8,266	93,770
-----					

## ATTACHMENT 3

### OVERVIEW

#### August 2025 Veterans Supplement

##### **General**

In August 2025, the Census Bureau conducted a supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) on veterans. Refer to Attachment 2: *Overview – Current Population Survey* for a description of the CPS.

The sponsors of the Veterans Supplement were the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), formerly the Veterans Administration, and the Department of Labor. It was previously administered as a part of the CPS in August 2024.

##### **Data Collection**

The August 2025 computer instrument contains the CPS basic labor force items (used to collect demographic information of household members) and the supplement items. Interviews were conducted from August 18th through the 27th in the full CPS sample. Attachment 6 of this technical documentation contains the record layout for the CPS Basic items.

All veterans aged 17 or older were asked questions from the Veterans Supplement Items S1-B2. Attachment 7 contains the record layout for the CPS veterans supplement items. Attachment 8 is a facsimile of the supplement questionnaire.

Items are organized into 6 sections: S1-S13, D1-D8, E1-E8, T1-T9, W1-W4e, and B1-B2.

Section S1-S13 asked about Reserve or National Guard status, time served in active duty, combat or war zone service, pay grade and occupation at separation, and respondent service in Vietnam, Iraq, or Afghanistan.

Section D1-D8 asked about service-connected disabilities and impact on career goals, disability claims and ratings, and requests for accommodation in the workplace.

Section E1-E8 asked about job-related education/training, first applying for civilian jobs, and occupation/activities of that first civilian job.

Section T1-T9 asked about seeking job-related education/training and veteran's benefits.

Section W1-W4e asked about experience with state employment/career services agencies.

Section B1-B2 asked about awareness of eligibility for veteran's benefits.

The Veterans Supplement was self-response. Interviewers were instructed to make up to two personal or telephone callbacks before accepting a proxy interview.

Interviewer training for the supplement included authorization of up to 2 hours to review instructions, complete home-study exercises, and complete a practice interview. Copies of these instructions are not included in this documentation but may be obtained upon request.

## **Data Processing**

### **Supplement Computer Edits**

Interviewed records were edited for consistency between items. When possible, missing values were assigned values based on entries in other items. Items PES7, PES7a, PES8, and PES8a of the supplement were fully allocated from a hot deck.

There were three conditions for nonresponse to the supplement items: supplement ineligible, item ineligible, and actual item nonresponse. Supplement fields were blanked for records that were out of universe for either the entire supplement or a particular item based on response to a previous item.

If an item should have been filled with an entry but was not and could not be plugged based on entries in other items, the item was assigned a value of -9.

Item PED2a was edited and recoded into its own special field, PRD2a. Item PTS9 has been bottom-coded and items PTD6, PTT5, and PTT92, have collapsed categories which are detailed in the record layout (Attachment 7).

## **Weighting**

### **A. PWSSWGT for Labor Force Data**

All adult records retain the "basic CPS weight," which reflects controlling for age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin estimates and individual state estimates by age groups (0-15, 16-44, 45+) and sex. Use the basic CPS final weight (PWSSWGT) for tallying person-level items, excluding Veterans Supplement items. Use the veterans weight, PWVETWGT, to tally estimates for veterans and nonveterans items from Basic CPS. For a description of the PWSSWGT weight, see Attachment 2: *Overview – Current Population Survey*.

### **B. PWSUPWGT for Supplement Data**

Use the Veterans Supplement weight, PWSUPWGT, to tally estimates from the Veterans Supplement data, even if basic labor force items are used. This weight accounts for those respondents who refused to respond to the supplement items.

## August 2025 CPS/Veterans Computer Use File

The August 2025 Veterans File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

### CPS Labor Force Data

The August 2025 CPS file contains 125,138 observations. Each observation contains 3,796 characters. Positions (1-1000) contain the labor force data. For information on these Basic CPS variables, including name, size, column location, universe, and values, see *Attachment 6: Basic CPS Record Layout*.

The variable PRPERTYP on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP	
Value	Description
1	Child household member (0-14 years old)
2	Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
3	Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, determines the interview status of the household:

HRINTSTA	
Value	Description
1	<i>Interview</i>
2	<i>Type A Noninterview</i> : These records represent households that were eligible for the CPS but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.
3	<i>Type B Noninterview</i> : These represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.
4	<i>Type C Noninterview</i> : See explanation for Type B above.

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The unweighted counts for PRPERTYP are:

Value	Description	Unweighted Counts
1	Child	15,854
2	Adult Civilian (15+)	81,573
3	Adult, Armed Forces (15+)	313

The unweighted counts for HRINTSTA are:

<b>Value</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Unweighted Counts</b>
2	Type A Noninterview	18,230
3	Type B Noninterview	8,581
4	Type C Noninterview	587

### **August 2025 Veterans Supplement Data**

The August 2025 veterans supplement data are in location 1001 – 1166 (see Attachment 7).

### **Tallying the August 2025 Veterans Supplement File**

The August 2025 supplement universe represented the full CPS sample comprised of all household members aged 17 years and older. Use the variable PWSUPWGT for tallying these data.

### **Unweighted Counts**

Attachment 13 lists some of the unweighted supplement variables and their tallies. Use these counts to ensure that the file is being properly accessed.

### **Data Contacts**

For questions concerning the collection of this data, please call the staff in the Current Population Survey Branch at the Census Bureau on (301) 763-3806 or via email at [dsc.cps@census.gov](mailto:dsc.cps@census.gov). For questions concerning analysis of the Veterans Supplement, please call the Division of Labor Force Statistics at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on (202) 691-6378.

## ATTACHMENT 4

### GLOSSARY

#### Current Population Survey

**Age**– Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Allocation Flag**– Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

**Armed Forces**– Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

**Civilian Labor Force**– (See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker**–This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

**Domain**–The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

**Duration of Unemployment**– Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

**Earners, Number of**–The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Edited item**–An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

**Education**– (See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed**– (See Labor Force.)

**Family**–A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household**–A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above) and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight**–This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight**–Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker**–Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters**–Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder**–Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended** –(See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin**–A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply asks "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

**Hours of Work**—Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household**—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as military barracks and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight**—The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder**—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household**—A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

**Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household** The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) – Current Job** (basic data) For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

**Job Seekers**—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**Longitudinal Weight**—Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

**PEMLR (Major Labor Force Recode)**—This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force**—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. *Employed*

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. *Unemployed*

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. *Job Leavers*

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. *Job Losers*

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. *New Job Entrants*

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. *Job Reentrants*

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

### 3. *Not in Labor Force*

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

**Layoff**—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

**Level of School Completed/Degree Received** — These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

**Looking for Work**—A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status**—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Month-In-Sample**—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked**—A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder**—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Nonworker**—A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household** — A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household** —Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder** —Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

**Out Variable**—An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

**Own Child**—A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons** — The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time, Other Reasons** — The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work**— Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**Part-Year Work**— Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage**— Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately one million members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Processing Recode**—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

**Race**—The population is divided into six groups on the basis of race: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other races.

**Reentrants**—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer, but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children**-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily**-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School, Major Activity**-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual**-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed**-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment**-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work**-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unedited item**-An item that is produced by the computer automated instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

**Unemployed**-(See Labor Force.)

**Unpaid Family Workers**-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals**-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily**-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status**-If a person served at any time during the four most recent wartime periods, the codes for all periods of service are entered. A person can report up to 4 periods of service. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 September 2001 or later
- 2 August 1990 to August 2001
- 3 May 1975 to July 1990
- 4 Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975)
- 5 February 1955 to July 1964
- 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7 January 1947 to June 1950
- 8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9 November 1941 or earlier

**Wage and Salary Workers**-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

**Workers**-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience**-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker**-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

## ATTACHMENT 5

### HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

#### Item Naming Conventions

∅ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

H - Household item

G - Geography item

\* P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)

\* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

∅ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

E - Edited item

U - Unedited item

X- Allocation flag (see Attachment 15 for more information)

W- Weight

R - Recode

T - Topcode

∅ The remaining characters describe the variable.

∅ For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, PELKM1 allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

**ATTACHMENT 6**

**CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS**

**STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES**

**A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION**

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* STARTING JUNE 2024 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (Part 1)  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  Part 1. See Characters 71-75 for Part 2 of the Household Identifier.	1- 15
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE	16-17
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE	18-21
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	22 - 23

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26

OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 020 ARE FOR CATI.  
ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.

VALID ENTRIES

- 001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW
- 002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW
- 003 COMPLETE BUT PERSONAL VISIT REQUESTED NEXT MONTH
- 004 PARTIAL, NOT COMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT
- 005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI
- 006 LF COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT DK ITEMS INCOMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT-ASEC ONLY
- 020 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS OR ALL UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE
- 201 CAPI COMPLETE
- 202 CALLBACK NEEDED
- 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT
- 204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT
- 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI
- 213 LANGUAGE BARRIER
- 214 UNABLE TO LOCATE
- 216 NO ONE HOME
- 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT
- 218 REFUSED
- 219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY
- 223 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ARMED FORCES
- 224 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD UNDER 15
- 225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE
- 226 VACANT REGULAR
- 227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
- 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED
- 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
- 230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE
- 232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
- 233 OTHER - SPECIFY
- 240 DEMOLISHED
- 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
- 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
- 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 244 MERGED
- 245 CONDEMNED
- 247 UNUSED SERIAL NUMBER OR LISTING SHEET
- 248 OTHER - SPECIFY
- 258 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		259 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE 256 REMOVED DURING SUB-SAMPLING 257 UNIT ALREADY HAD A CHANCE OF SELECTION	
FILLER	2		27 - 28
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER 2 RENTED FOR CASH 3 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	
		NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 OTHER UNIT 1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT 2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. 3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL 4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE 5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED 6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED 7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE 8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS 9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL 10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE 11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM 12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
----------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
----------	---	--------------------------------------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NO
- 1 YES

HEFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
----------	---	---	---------

Edited beginning January 2010

**Note: Caution should be used when using this variable since it has an allocation rate of approximately 20 percent.**

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 LESS THAN \$5,000
- 2 5,000 TO 7,499
- 3 7,500 TO 9,999
- 4 10,000 TO 12,499
- 5 12,500 TO 14,999
- 6 15,000 TO 19,999
- 7 20,000 TO 24,999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 8 25,000 TO 29,999
- 9 30,000 TO 34,999
- 10 35,000 TO 39,999
- 11 40,000 TO 49,999
- 12 50,000 TO 59,999
- 13 60,000 TO 74,999
- 14 75,000 TO 99,999
- 15 100,000 TO 149,999
- 16 150,000 OR MORE

HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
---------	---	----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NO ONE HOME (NOH)
- 2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)
- 3 REFUSED (REF)
- 4 LANGUAGE BARRIER
- 5 UNABLE TO LOCATE
- 6 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY

HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
--------	---	-----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 VACANT REGULAR
- 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE
- 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
- 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED
- 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
- 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE
- 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
- 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY

HUTYPEC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
---------	---	-----------------------------	---------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 DEMOLISHED
- 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
- 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
- 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 5 MERGED
- 6 CONDEMNED
- 7 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET
- 8 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	47 - 56
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	57 - 58
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	59 - 60
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF) 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	61 - 62

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	63 - 64
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE 1 PERSONAL 2 TELEPHONE	65 - 66
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	67 - 68
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	69 - 70
HRHHID2	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (part 2)  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  Part 1 of this number is found in columns 1-15 of the record. Concatenate this item with Part 1 for matching.  The component parts of this number are as follows: 71-72 Numeric component of the sample number (HRSAMPLE) 73-74 Serial suffix-converted to numerics (HRSERSUF) 75 Household Number (HUHHNUM)	71 - 75
HWHHWTLN	2	Line Number (PULINENO) of the person whose PWSSWGT was donated as HWHHWGT for the household	76-77

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HPRINTSTA = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		16 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	1		78 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MIN VALUE	
		99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

**A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
-------	---	--------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NORTHEAST
- 2 MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
- 3 SOUTH
- 4 WEST

GEDIV	1	DIVISION	91 - 91
-------	---	----------	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NEW ENGLAND
- 2 MIDDLE ATLANTIC
- 3 EAST NORTH CENTRAL
- 4 WEST NORTH CENTRAL
- 5 SOUTH ATLANTIC
- 6 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL
- 7 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL
- 8 MOUNTAIN
- 9 PACIFIC

FILLER	1		92 - 92
--------	---	--	---------

GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94
----------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 01 | AL | 30 | MT |
| 02 | AK | 31 | NE |
| 04 | AZ | 32 | NV |
| 05 | AR | 33 | NH |
| 06 | CA | 34 | NJ |
| 08 | CO | 35 | NM |

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

09	CT	36	NY
10	DE	37	NC
11	DC	38	ND
12	FL	39	OH
13	GA	40	OK
15	HI	41	OR
16	ID	42	PA
17	IL	44	RI
18	IN	45	SC
19	IA	46	SD
20	KS	47	TN
21	KY	48	TX
22	LA	49	UT
23	ME	50	VT
24	MD	51	VA
25	MA	53	WA
26	MI	54	WV
27	MN	55	WI
28	MS	56	WY
29	MO		

FILLER	1		95 - 95
--------	---	--	---------

GTCBSA	5	SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	96 - 100
--------	---	--	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN  
 10180 MIN VALUE  
 49740 MAX VALUE

GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
------	---	------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

000 NOT IDENTIFIED  
 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE  
 (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)  
 NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION  
 WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN  
 ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

**ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE NOT IDENTIFIED.**

GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 PRINCIPAL CITY
- 2 BALANCE
- 3 NONMETROPOLITAN
- 4 NOT IDENTIFIED

GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 METROPOLITAN
- 2 NONMETROPOLITAN
- 3 NOT IDENTIFIED

GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY	106 - 106
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN,  
or NOT A CENTRAL CITY
- 1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE  
(SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT )  
NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE  
IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN  
A METROPOLITAN AREA THAT HAS MULTIPLE  
PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE  
USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA  
FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO  
UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.

GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

0	NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
2	100,000 - 249,999
3	250,000 - 499,999
4	500,000 - 999,999
5	1,000,000 - 2,499,999
6	2,500,000 - 4,999,999
7	5,000,000+

GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	108-110
-------	---	--	---------

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

000	NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
104	MIN VALUE
548	MAX VALUE

FILLER	3		111 - 113
--------	---	--	-----------

**A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS**

FILLER	2	Starting January 2014	114 - 117
--------	---	-----------------------	-----------

PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
-------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES

40	REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS.
41	REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS.
42	OPPOSITE SEX SPOUSE
43	OPPOSITE SEX PARTNER WITH RELATIVES
44	OPPOSITE SEC PARTNER WITHOUT RELATIVES
45	SAME SEX SPOUSE
46	SAME SEX PARTNER WITH RELATIVES
47	SAME SEX PARTNER WITHOUT RELATIVES
48	CHILD
49	GRANDCHILD
50	PARENT

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 51 BROTHER/SISTER
- 52 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON
- 53 FOSTER CHILD
- 54 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS.
- 55 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATEW/O RELS.
- 56 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.
- 57 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.
- 58 NONRELATIVE OF REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS.
- 59 NONRELATIVE OF REFERENCE PERSON W/OUT RELS.

FILLER	2		120 - 121
PRTAGE	2	PERSONS AGE	122 - 123

Note: This variable was labeled as PEAGE in prior versions of this documentation even though it contained the public use version of age that was topcoded and underwent further masking steps to protect the confidentiality of individuals in sample.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 00-79 Age in Years
- 80 80-84 Years Old
- 85 85+ Years Old

PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124
---------	---	-----------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NO TOP CODE
- 1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE

PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
----------	---	----------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE >= 15

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT
- 2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT
- 3 WIDOWED
- 4 DIVORCED

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 SEPARATED 6 NEVER MARRIED	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	127 - 128
PESEX	2	SEX  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MALE 2 FEMALE	129 - 130
PEAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?  <u>EDITED UNIVERSE:</u> PRTAGE >=17  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	131 - 132
FILLER	2	Starting August 2005	133 - 134
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 or 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	135 - 136
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE
- 32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE
- 33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE
- 34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE
- 35 9TH GRADE
- 36 10TH GRADE
- 37 11TH GRADE
- 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA
- 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED)
- 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
- 42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
- 44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
- 45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)
- 46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)

PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 – 140
----------	---	------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 White Only
- 02 Black Only
- 03 American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
- 04 Asian Only
- 05 Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
- 06 White-Black
- 07 White-AI
- 08 White-Asian
- 09 White-HP
- 10 Black-AI
- 11 Black-Asian
- 12 Black-HP
- 13 AI-Asian
- 14 AI-HP
- 15 Asian-HP

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 16 W-B-AI
- 17 W-B-A
- 18 W-B-HP
- 19 W-AI-A
- 20 W-AI-HP
- 21 W-A-HP
- 22 B-AI-A
- 23 W-B-AI-A
- 24 W-AI-A-HP
- 25 Other 3 Race Combinations
- 26 Other 4 and 5 Race Combinations

PRDTHSP	2	DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP	141 - 142
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

**Revised January 2014**

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1. Mexican
- 2. Puerto Rican
- 3. Cuban
- 4. Dominican
- 5. Salvadoran
- 6. Central American, excluding Salvadoran
- 7. South American
- 8. Other Spanish

PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 – 144
----------	---	---------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 PERSON ADDED
- 2 PERSON ADDED - URE
- 3 PERSON UNDELETED
- 4 PERSON DIED
- 5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH
- 6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES
- 7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF
- 9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

FILLER	2		145 - 146
--------	---	--	-----------

PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
----------	---	----------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

01 MIN VALUE  
99 MAX VALUE

FILLER	2		149 - 150
--------	---	--	-----------

PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
----------	---	----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER  
01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY  
02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER  
03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER  
04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER  
05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER  
06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER  
07 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER  
08 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER  
09 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER  
10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER  
11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER  
12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER  
13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER  
14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER  
15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER  
16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER  
17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER  
18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER  
19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER  
1 REFERENCE PERSON

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	155 - 156
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) 4 WIDOWED 5 DIVORCED 6 SEPARATED 7 NEVER MARRIED	159 - 160
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	161 - 162

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
- 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
- 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
----------	---	------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 057 UNITED STATES
- 060 AM SAMOA
- 066 GUAM
- 073 PUERTO RICO
- 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
- 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA
- 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX)
- 555 ELSEWHERE

PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 057 UNITED STATES
- 060 AM SAMOA
- 066 GUAM
- 073 PUERTO RICO
- 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
- 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA
- 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX)
- 555 ELSEWHERE

PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 057 UNITED STATES
- 060 AM SAMOA
- 066 GUAM
- 073 PUERTO RICO
- 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
- 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES 2 NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR OTHER U.S. ISLAND AREAS 3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS 4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION 5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	172 - 173
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	174 - 175
PRINUYER	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.) 00 NOT FOREIGN BORN 01 BEFORE 1950 02 1950-1959 03 1960-1964 04 1965-1969 05 1970-1974 06 1975-1979 07 1980-1981 08 1982-1983 09 1984-1985 10 1986-1987 11 1988-1989 12 1990-1991 13 1992-1993 14 1994-1995 15 1996-1997	176 - 177

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		16 1998-1999	
		17 2000-2001	
		18 2002-2003	
		19 2004-2005	
		20 2006-2007	
		21 2008-2009	
		22 2010-2011	
		23 2012-2013	
		24 2014-2015	
		25 2016-2017	
		26 2018-2019	
		27 2020-2021	

Starting January 2025

28 2022-2025

**A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS**

PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SELF
- 2 PROXY
- 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY

PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK
- 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT
- 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF
- 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING
- 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED
- 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED
- 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER

PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
------	---	--	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
--------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PUBUS1
- 2 GOTO PURETCK1

PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1
- 2 GOTO PUBUS2

PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
----------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	194 - 195
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	196 - 197
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	198 - 199
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50))  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB	200 - 201
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM	202 - 203

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING  
THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
--------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
-------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 RETIRED
- 4 DISABLED
- 5 UNABLE TO WORK

PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 ON LAYOFF
- 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	212 - 213
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	214 - 215
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	216 - 217
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

-4 HOURS VARY  
 0 MIN VALUE  
 99 MAX VALUE

PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

-4 HOURS VARY  
 0 MIN VALUE  
 99 MAX VALUE

PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4

VALID ENTRIES

1 YES  
 2 NO  
 3 HOURS VARY

PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
----------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2

VALID ENTRIES

-4 VARIES  
 0 MIN VALUE  
 198 MAX VALUE

PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORK WEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34)

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME

PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
- 3 SEASONAL WORK
- 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
- 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
- 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
- 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
- 10 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
- 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
- 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
- 6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS
- 7 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 SEASONAL WORK
- 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
- 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
- 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT
- 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
- 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 OTHER REASON

PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
----------	---	----------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 MIN VALUE
- 99 MAX VALUE

PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

0 MIN VALUE  
99 MAX VALUE

PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
99 MAX VALUE

PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
----------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
99 MAX VALUE

PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
198 MAX VALUE

PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
---------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)

VALID ENTRIES

1 YES  
2 NO

\*\*\*STARTING JUNE 2024\*\*\*

PTTLWK	2	TELEWORK AT HOME	252 - 253
--------	---	------------------	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE = 16+ AND PEMLR=1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

\*\*\*STARTING JUNE 2024\*\*\*

PTTLWKHR	2	NUMBER OF HOURS TELEWORKED	254 - 255
----------	---	----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PTTLWK = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 MIN VALUE (Less than 30 minutes)
- 97 MAX VALUE

FILLER	1		256 - 256
--------	---	--	-----------

PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
---------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOTO PUHRUSL2
- 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT

PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2	259 - 260
---------	---	--------------	-----------

SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT
- 3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		GOTO HRFTPT 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C 6 GOTO PUHRCK4	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1 3 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT 4 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK 2 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8	
		2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8	
		3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	
		4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK	
		2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES	
		2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3  
6-32

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
----------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 2 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 3 OTHER

PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	283 - 285
----------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 01-51 Weeks on layoff
- 52 52 weeks or more
- Topcoded at 52 weeks starting April 2011

PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
----------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	290 - 291
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	292 - 293
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	294 - 295
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	296 - 297

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 NOTHING
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 - 299
--------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
--------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
--------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
--------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
--------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	308 - 309
---------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 NOTHING
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
---------	---	---------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)	320 - 321
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 12 NOTHING
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327
---------	---	---------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
---------	---	--------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
- 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
- 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
- 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
- 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
- 9 OTHER ACTIVE
- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
---------	---	--------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN
- 2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
- 3 GOING TO SCHOOL
- 4 OTHER - SPECIFY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

PELKLL10	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK,336 - 337 WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	
----------	---	---	--

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WORKING
- 2 SCHOOL
- 3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

PELKLL20	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 LOST JOB
- 2 QUIT JOB
- 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED	340 - 341
---------	---	------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 - 4

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
- 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
- 3 NEVER WORKED

PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
---------	---	-------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3

VALID ENTRIES

- 0-118 Weeks looking for work
- 119 119 or more weeks looking

Topcoded at 119 weeks starting April 2011

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER  EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	345 - 346
PEDWWNT0	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	347 - 348
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	349 - 350
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	351 - 352

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
--------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDWLKWK 2		SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
------------	--	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	361 - 362
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1 3 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	363 - 364
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C 2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1 3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4	365 - 366
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	367 - 368
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5 2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13	369 - 370

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5  4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN</p>	
PUDWCK5	2	<p>FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1  IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK  2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK</p>	371 - 372
PEJHWKO	2	<p>HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS  AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES  2 NO</p>	373 - 374
PUJHDP1O	2	<p>DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN  THE LAST 4 WEEKS?</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES  2 NO</p>	375 - 376
PEJHRSN	2	<p>WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT  YOUR LAST JOB?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY)  2 RETURN TO SCHOOL  3 HEALTH  4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE  5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE  6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS  7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.)  8 OTHER - SPECIFY</p>	377 - 378
PEJHWANT	2	<p>DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING</p>	379 - 380

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS
- 2 NO

PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
---------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3  
THEN GOTO NLFCK2
- 2 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8  
THEN GOTO PUJHCK2
- 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1

PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
---------	---	---	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4  
THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE  
DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN  
JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT
- 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK

PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
----------	---	-----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 FT PAID-VACATION
- 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 10 FT PAID-OTHER
- 11 FT UNPAID-VACATION
- 12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 20 FT UNPAID-OTHER
- 21 PT PAID-VACATION
- 22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 30 PT PAID-OTHER
- 31 PT UNPAID-VACATION
- 32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 40 PT UNPAID-OTHER

PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
---------	---	----------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
- 02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
--------	---	---------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4  
6-48

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 DISCOURAGED WORKER
- 2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED
- 3 NOT AVAILABLE

PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
----------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF
- 1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES
- 2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION
- 3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE
- 5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION
- 7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/PATERNITY
- 8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS
- 11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER
- 12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS
- 13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS
- 14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS
- 15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS
- 16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS
- 17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS
- 18 AT WORK- 40 HRS
- 19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS
- 20 AT WORK- 48 HRS
- 21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS
- 22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE

PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
----------	---	-------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 EMPLOYED
- 2 UNEMPLOYED
- 3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 EMPLOYED	
		2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	
		2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 0-20 HRS	
		2 21-34 HRS	
		3 35-39 HRS	
		4 40 HRS	
		5 41-49 HRS	
		6 50 OR MORE HRS	
		7 VARIES-FULL TIME	
		8 VARIES-PART TIME	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 LOOKED LAST 12 MONTHS, SINCE COMPLETING PREVIOUS JOB	
		2 LOOKED AND WORKED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	
		3 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF	
		4 UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

5 NO RECENT JOB SEARCH

PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
---------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34  
VALID ENTRIES

- 0 USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS
- 1 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
- 2 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
- 3 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
- 4 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS
- 5 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
- 6 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
- 7 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
- 8 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS
- 9 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
- 10 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
- 11 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
- 12 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS

PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
---------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND  
 (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK
- 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK
- 4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
- 5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT
- 6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)
- 7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS
- 9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE
- 10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON
- 14 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
- 15 USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK
- 16 USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK
- 17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 18 USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING 21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS 22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS 23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 119 MAX VALUE  Topcoded consistent with PELAYDUR or PELKDUR, as appropriate, starting April 2011.	407 - 409
FILLER	2		410 - 411
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF 2 OTHER JOB LOSER 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 4 JOB LEAVER 5 RE-ENTRANT 6 NEW-ENTRANT	412 - 413
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 1 AT WORK 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK 3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	414 - 415

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	416 - 417
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	418 - 419
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	420 - 421
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 3 IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 4 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	422 - 423

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5	424 - 425
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	426 - 427
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	428 - 429
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	430 - 431
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB  NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))	432 - 433

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR  
(PEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
- 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
- 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
- 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
- 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
- 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
- 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
- 8 WITHOUT PAY

PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
----------	---	--	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MANUFACTURING
- 2 RETAIL TRADE
- 3 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
---------	---	---	-----------

PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.	442 - 443
----------	---	--	-----------

NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED  
ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE  
EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY  
HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 and PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4,8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
- 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
- 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
- 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
- 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
- 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
- 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
- 8 WITHOUT PAY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 MANUFACTURING	
		2 RETAIL TRADE	
		3 WHOLESALE TRADE	
		4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5} OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ( ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)} GOTO PUIO1INT	
		3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND	
		2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		2 IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC	
		3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	<p>INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</p>	458 - 459
PRAGNA	2	<p>AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL</p>	460 - 461
PRCOW1	2	<p>CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY</p>	462 - 463
PRCOW2	2	<p>CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND 6-57</p>	464 - 465

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 FEDERAL GOVT
- 2 STATE GOVT
- 3 LOCAL GOVT
- 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)
- 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.
- 6 WITHOUT PAY

PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
---------	---	-----------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 PRIVATE
- 2 GOVERNMENT

PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE
- 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT
- 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED
- 4 AGRI., UNPAID
- 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS
- 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE
- 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL
- 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE
- 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL
- 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 11 NONAG, UNPAID

PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND  
HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE
- 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT
- 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED
- 4 AGRI., UNPAID
- 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS
- 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE
- 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL
- 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE
- 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL
- 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 11 NONAG, UNPAID

PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
----------	---	----------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, and hunting
- 3 Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
- 19 Chemical manufacturing
- 20 Plastics and rubber products
- 21 Wholesale trade
- 22 Retail trade
- 23 Transportation and warehousing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		24 Utilities	
		25 Publishing industries (except internet)	
		26 Motion picture and sound recording industries	
		27 Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		29 Telecommunications	
		30 Internet service providers and data processing services	
		31 Other information services	
		32 Finance	
		33 Insurance	
		34 Real estate	
		35 Rental and leasing services	
		36 Professional, scientific, and technical services	
		37 Management of companies and enterprises	
		38 Administrative and support services	
		39 Waste management and remediation services	
		40 Educational services	
		41 Hospitals	
		42 Health care services, except hospitals	
		43 Social assistance services	
		44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
		45 Accommodation	
		46 Food services and drinking places	
		47 Repair and maintenance	
		48 Personal and laundry services	
		49 Membership associations and organizations	
		50 Private households	
		51 Public administration	
		52 Armed forces	

PRDTIND2            2            DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2            474 - 475

EDITED UNIVERSE:    PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1    Agriculture
- 2    Forestry, logging, fishing, and hunting
- 3    Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction
- 4    Construction
- 5    Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
- 6    Primary metals and fabricated metal products

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	7	Machinery manufacturing	
	8	Computer and electronic product manufacturing	
	9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	
	10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	
	11	Wood products	
	12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	
	13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	
	14	Food manufacturing	
	15	Beverage and tobacco products	
	16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
	17	Paper and printing	
	18	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
	19	Chemical manufacturing	
	20	Plastics and rubber products	
	21	Wholesale trade	
	22	Retail trade	
	23	Transportation and warehousing	
	24	Utilities	
	25	Publishing industries (except internet)	
	26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	
	27	Broadcasting (except internet)	
	28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	
	29	Telecommunications	
	30	Internet service providers and data processing services	
	31	Other information services	
	32	Finance	
	33	Insurance	
	34	Real estate	
	35	Rental and leasing services	
	36	Professional, scientific, and technical services	
	37	Management of companies and enterprises	
	38	Administrative and support services	
	39	Waste management and remediation services	
	40	Educational services	
	41	Hospitals	
	42	Health care services, except hospitals	
	43	Social assistance services	
	44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
	45	Accommodation	
	46	Food services and drinking places	
	47	Repair and maintenance	
	48	Personal and laundry services	
	49	Membership associations and organizations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education instruction and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces	476 - 477
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations	478 - 479

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 3 Computer and mathematical occupations
- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 7 Legal occupations
- 8 Education instruction and library occupations
- 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
- 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
- 11 Healthcare support occupations
- 12 Protective service occupations
- 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations
- 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
- 15 Personal care and service occupations
- 16 Sales and related occupations
- 17 Office and administrative support occupations
- 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
- 19 Construction and extraction occupations
- 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
- 21 Production occupations
- 22 Transportation and material moving occupations
- 23 Armed Forces

PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
-------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2  
AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484

VALID ENTRY

- 1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)

PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting
- 2 Mining
- 3 Construction

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Wholesale and retail trade
- 6 Transportation and utilities
- 7 Information
- 8 Financial activities
- 9 Professional and business services
- 10 Educational and health services
- 11 Leisure and hospitality
- 12 Other services
- 13 Public administration
- 14 Armed Forces

PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting
- 2 Mining
- 3 Construction
- 4 Manufacturing
- 5 Wholesale and retail trade
- 6 Transportation and utilities
- 7 Information
- 8 Financial activities
- 9 Professional and business services
- 10 Educational and health services
- 11 Leisure and hospitality
- 12 Other services
- 13 Public administration
- 14 Armed Forces

PRMJOC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
---------	---	------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-23

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 Management, business, and financial occupations
- 2 Professional and related occupations

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 Service occupations 4 Sales and related occupations 5 Office and administrative support occupations 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 Construction and extraction occupations 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	
PRMJOC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-23  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management, business, and financial occupations 2 Professional and related occupations 3 Service occupations 4 Sales and related occupations 5 Office and administrative support occupations 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 Construction and extraction occupations 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	488 - 489
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOC2 = 1-11  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Management, professional, and related occupations 2 Service occupations 3 Sales and office occupations 4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 5 Construction, and maintenance occupations 6 Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	490 - 491

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 Armed Forces	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890	
		<u>VALID ENTRY</u>	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	
PRNAGWS		NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290	
		<u>VALID ENTRY</u>	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
PRSJMJ		SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER RECODE	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER	
		2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
		1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	
PEERNPER	2	<p>PERIODICITY</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER – SPECIFY</p>	502 - 503
PEERNRT	2	<p>(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	504 - 505
PEERNHRY	2	<p>HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER</p>	506 - 507
PTERNH1C	4	<p>WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION?</p>	508 - 511

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	
PTERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE ( Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	
PTERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	516 - 519
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PTERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY – TOP CODE	524-524
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	1	***STARTING MAY 2024***	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	525 - 526
PTERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	527 - 534
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS – TOP CODE  VALID ENTRIES  0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED  ***STARTING MAY 2024***	535-535
FILLER	1		
PRERNMIN	2	FEDERALLY MANDATED MINIMUM WAGE RATE FLAG  -1 NIU or greater than \$7.25 1 \$7.25 or less	536 – 537

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		538 - 539
PTERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		288461 MAX VALUE	
PTERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		0 MIN VALUE	
		288461 MAX VALUE	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT – TOP CODE	556-556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED	
		1 TOPCODED	
		***STARTING MAY 2024***	
FILLER	1		
FILLER	2		557 - 558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 MIN VALUE	
		52 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	561 - 562
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?  EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	563 - 564
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED	565 - 566
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	567 - 568
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT	569 - 570

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PRTAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 DISABLED
- 2 ILL
- 3 IN SCHOOL
- 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY
- 5 IN RETIREMENT
- 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER

PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
----------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9  
THEN GOTO NLFACT
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET

PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
----------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH
- 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END

PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PRTAGE = 16-54

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
---------	---	--	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2  
6-72

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PRTAGE = 16-24	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O,	603 - 612

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		DETAILED NILF)	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PRCHLD	2	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN <18 YEARS OF AGE BY SELECTED AGE GROUP	633-634
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NIU (Not a parent)	
		0 No own children under 18 years of age	
		1 All own children 0- 2 years of age	
		2 All own children 3- 5 years of age	
		3 All own children 6-13 years of age	
		4 All own children 14-17 years of age	
		5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17)	
		6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17)	
		7 Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13)	
		8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17)	
		9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13)	
		10 Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 5)	
		11 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17)	
		12 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13)	
		13 Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5)	
		14 Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2)	
		15 Own children from all age groups	
PRNMCHLD	2	Number of own children <18 years of age	635-636

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-1 NIU (Not a parent)  
 0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Unless otherwise noted, the values for all allocation flags are defined as described below:

VALID ENTRIES

- 00 VALUE - NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK - NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED - NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

PXPDEMP1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	637-638
----------	---	-----------------	---------

PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
----------	---	-----------------	-----------

WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA)  
 ALLOCATION FLAG

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		00 NO ALLOCATION	
		01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION	
		01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
FILLER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
PXNMEMPI	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXPDEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXNMEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How did...get...'s high school diploma?  EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Graduation from high school 2 GED or other equivalent	822 - 823
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular school...completed before receiving...'s GED?  EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Less than 1st grade 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade 3 5th or 6th grade 4 7th or 8th grade 5 9th grade 6 10th grade 7 11th grade 8 12th grade (no diploma)	824 - 825
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit has...completed?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) 2 The first or Freshman year 3 The second or Sophomore year 4 The third or Junior year	826 - 827

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 Four or more years	
PADDING	6		828 - 833
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXTLWK	2	***STARTING JUNE 2024*** ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXTLWKHR	2	***STARTING JUNE 2024*** ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
FILLER	2		844 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PRTAGE = 16+	

SEE THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION APPENDIX FOR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	856 - 859
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
9999 MAX VALUE

PTIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	860 - 863
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR 6-81	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

PEJHWKO = 1))  
 OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1)  
 OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 9999 MAX VALUE

PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	864 - 867
----------	---	-------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 9999 MAX VALUE

PTIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	868 - 871
----------	---	---------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

0 MIN VALUE  
 9999 MAX VALUE

PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)	872 - 873
----------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 7 RETAIL TRADE
- 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
- 9 UTILITIES
- 10 INFORMATION
- 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
- 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
- 13 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
- 17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION
- 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
- 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 22 ARMED FORCES

PRIMIND2	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2)	874 - 875
----------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 7 RETAIL TRADE
- 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
- 9 UTILITIES
- 10 INFORMATION
- 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
- 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
- 13 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
- 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
- 17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION
- 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
- 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 22 ARMED FORCES

PEAFWHN1	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	876 - 877
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
------	------	-------------	----------

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

PEAFWHN2	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	878 - 879
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

PEAFWHN3	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	880 - 881
----------	---	---------------------	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER
- 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001
- 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990
- 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)
- 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964
- 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)
- 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950
- 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)
- 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFWHN4	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946) 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	882 - 883
PXAFEVER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	884 - 885
PEPAR2	2	LINE NUMBER OF FIRST PARENT (ALWAYS THE FATHER, IF PRESENT. WILL BE A FEMALE IF THE PARENTS ARE SAME SEX.)  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NO PEPAR2 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	886 - 887
PEPAR1	2	LINE NUMBER OF SECOND PARENT (ALWAYS THE MOTHER, IF PRESENT. WILL BE A MALE IF THE PARENTS ARE SAME SEX.)  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NO PEPAR1 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	888 - 889

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEPAR2TYP	2	TYPE OF PEPAR2  EDITED UNVERSE: ALL  -1 NO PEPAR1 PRESENT 01 BIOLOGICAL 02 STEP 03 ADOPTED	890 – 891
PEPAR1TYP	2	TYPE OF PEPAR1  EDITED UNVERSE: ALL  -1 NO PEPAR2 PRESENT 01 BIOLOGICAL 02 STEP 03 ADOPTED	892 - 893
PECOHAB	2	LINE NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  -1 NO PARTNER PRESENT 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	894 - 895
PXPAR2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	896 - 897
PXPAR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	898 - 899
PXPAR2TYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	900 - 901
PXPAR1TYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	902 - 903
PXCOHAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	904 – 905
PEDISEAR	2	IS...DEAF OR DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING?	906 - 907

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEDISEYE	2	<p>IS...BLIND OR DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	908 - 909
PEDISREM	2	<p>BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION, DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING, REMEMBERING, OR MAKING DECISIONS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	910 - 911
PEDISPHY	2	<p>DOES...HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	912 - 913
PEDISDRS	2	<p>DOES ... HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING?</p>	914 - 915

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PEDISOUT	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION DOES...HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE SUCH AS VISITING A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR SHOPPING?	916 - 917
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PRDISFLG	2	DOES THIS PERSON HAVE ANY OF THESE DISABILITY CONDITIONS?	918 - 919
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDISEAR OR PEDISEYE OR PEDISREM, PEDISPHY OR PEDISDRS OR PEDISOUT = 1	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES:</u>	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PXDISEAR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	920 - 921
PXDISEYE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	922 - 923
PXDISREM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	924 - 925
PXDISPHY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	926 - 927
PXDISDRS	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	928 - 929
PXDISOUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	930 - 931

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HXFAMINC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	932 - 933
PRDASIAN	2	DETAILED ASIAN RACE RECODE  EDITED UNIVERSE: PTDTRACE = 4  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 = Asian Indian 2 = Chinese 3 = Filipino 4 = Japanese 5 = Korean 6 = Vietnamese 7 = Other	934 – 935
PEPDEMP1	2	DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES?  See location 637-638 for the allocation flag.  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  1 YES 2 NO	936 - 937
PTNMEMP1	2	EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE? See location 681-682 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1  <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>  01-74 Number of employees 75 75 or more employees Note that this item is topcoded at 75 employees.	938-939

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEPDEMP2	2	<p>DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES?</p> <p>See location 787-788 for the allocation flag.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 YES 2 NO</p>	940 - 941
PTNMEMP2	2	<p>EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE?</p> <p>See location 789-790 for the allocation flag.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>01-09 Number of employees 10 10 or more employees Note that this item is topcoded at 10 employees.</p>	942 - 943
PECERT1	2	<p>DOES ... HAVE A <u>CURRENTLY ACTIVE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION</u> OR A STATE OR INDUSTRY LICENSE? DO <u>NOT</u> INCLUDE BUSINESS LICENSES, SUCH AS A LIQUOR LICENSE OR VENDING LICENSE.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	944-945
PECERT2	2	<p>WERE ANY OF ...'S CERTIFICATIONS</p>	946-947

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<p>OR LICENSES ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT1 = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1     Yes 2     No</p>	
PECERT3	2	<p>EARLIER YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU HAD A CURRENTLY ACTIVE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE. IS YOUR CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE REQUIRED FOR YOUR ...</p> <p>a) JOB? b) MAIN JOB? c) JOB FROM WHICH YOU ARE OF LAYOFF? d) JOB AT WHICH YOU LAST WORKED?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT2 = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1     Yes 2     No</p>	948-949
PXCERT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	950-951
PXCERT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	952-953
PXCERT3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	954-955
FILLER	45	FILLER	956 - 1000

**End of Basic CPS Portion of the Record**

## ATTACHMENT 7

### SUPPLEMENT DATA DICTIONARY

Current Population Survey, August 2025  
Veterans Supplement

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PRSUPINT	2	Supplement interview flag  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEAFEVER=1  VALID ENTRIES:  1 Supplement interview 2 Supplement non-interview	1001-1002
PRAFWHEN	2	When did you serve?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEAFEVER=1  VALID ENTRIES:  -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 September 2001 or later 2 August 1990 to August 2001 3 May 1975 to July 1990 4 Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975) 5 February 1955 to July 1964 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955) 7 January 1947 to June 1950 or November 1941 or earlier 8 World War II (Dec 1941 to Dec 1946)	1003-1004
PES1	2	[Have/Has] [you/NAME] ever been a member of the Reserve or National Guard?  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1005-1006

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>PRTAGE &gt;= 17 and SPELIG = 1,2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PES2	2	<p>[Are/Is] [you/NAME] currently a member of the Reserve or National Guard?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES1 = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1007-1008
PES3	2	<p>Was any of [your/NAME's] active service the result of a call-up from the Reserve or National Guard?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES2 = (1, 2, DK, RF) and PEAFWHEN = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1009-1010
PES4	2	<p>Was [your/NAME's] LAST period on active duty a result of a call-up from the Reserve or National Guard?</p>	1011-1012

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES3 = 1 and PEAFWHEN = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PES5	2	<p>How long did [your/NAME's] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the Armed Forces?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES1 = (2, DK, RF) or PES2 = (1, 2, DK, RF)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 6 months or less  2 More than 6 months, less than 2 years  3 2 to 3 years  4 4 to 5 years  5 6 to 9 years  6 10 to 14 years  7 15 to 19 years  8 20 years or more</p>	1013-1014
PES6	2	<p>Did [you/NAME] EVER serve in a combat or war zone? persons serving in a combat or war zone often receive combat zone tax exclusion, Imminent Danger Pay, or Hostile Fire Pay.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES5 = (1-8, DK, RF)</p>	1015-1016

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PES7	2	<p>[Were/Was] [you/NAME] on active duty in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia; in the waters in or around these countries; or fly missions over these areas at any time between August 5, 1964 and May 7, 1975?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEAFWHEN = 4</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1017-1018
PES7A	2	<p>[Were/Was] [you/NAME] on active duty in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia; in the waters in or around these countries; or fly missions over these areas at any time between February 28, 1961 and August 4, 1964?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PEAFWHEN = 5 and PEAFFWHEN ne 4) or (PEAFWHEN = 3 and PEAFFWHEN ne 4,5 and PRTAGE ge 70)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1019-1020

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PES8	2	<p>Did you serve in Iraq, off the coast of Iraq, or did you fly missions over Iraq at any time since March 2003?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEAFWHEN = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1021-1022
PES8A	2	<p>Did you serve in Afghanistan, or did you fly missions over Afghanistan, at any time since October 2001?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES8 = (1, 2, DK, REF)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1023-1024
PTS9	4	<p>In what year [were/was] [you/NAME] LAST released from active duty?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEAFWHEN = (1-4)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know</p>	1025-1028

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		1961 through 2025 YEAR SEPARATED	
PES10	2	From which branch of the Armed Forces [were/was] [you/NAME] last released from active duty?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  All  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Air Force 2 Army 3 Coast Guard 4 Marine Corps 5 Navy 6 Other	1029-1030
PES11	2	What was [your/NAME's] pay grade at separation?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 E-1 to E-3 2 E-4 to E-6 3 E-7 to E-9 4 O-1 to O-10 5 W-1 to W-5	1031-1032
PES13	2	Did [you/NAME] retire from the Armed Forces?  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1033-1034

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>PES5 ne 8</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PED1	2	<p>[Have/Has] [you/NAME] filed a claim for or received a rating from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the Department of Defense confirming that [you/he/she] [have/has] a service-connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEAFWHEN = (1-4)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1035-1036
PED2	2	<p>Did [you/NAME] receive a VA disability rating?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEAFWHEN = (1-4)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know</p>	1037-1038

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		1 Yes 2 No, claim was denied 3 No, claim is pending	
PRD2A	2	What is [your/NAME's] current service-connected disability rating?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEAFWHEN = (1-4)  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 0 Percent 2 10-20 Percent 3 30-50 Percent 4 60-90 Percent 5 100 Percent	1039-1040
PED3	2	Has [your/NAME's] service-connected disability EVER prevented [him/her] from getting or holding a job that Met [his/her] long-term career goals?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED1=1 AND PES9 > 2010  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1041-1042
PED4	2	Does [your/NAME's] service-connected disability CURRENTLY keep [you/NAME] from getting or holding a job that meets [your/his/her] long-term career goals?	1043-1044

<i><b>NAME</b></i>	<i><b>SIZE</b></i>	<i><b>DESCRIPTION</b></i>	<i><b>LOCATION</b></i>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED3 = 1, DK, RF and PEMLR = (1-4, 6, 7)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	
PED5	2	<p>Do you think that [your/NAME's] service-connected disability will EVENTUALLY keep [him/her] from getting or holding a job that meets [his/her] long-term career goals?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>(PED3 = 2 or PED4 = 2) and PEMLR = (1-4, 6, 7)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1045-1046
PTD6	4	<p>What is the last year [you/NAME] worked at a job or business?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PED4 = 1 and PEMLR ne 1,2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  0 Never worked</p>	1047-1050

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		2005: 2005 or earlier 2016 2017 2018 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	
PED7	2	[Have/Has] [you/NAME] ever [changed/requested any change in] [your/his/her] workplace to help [you/him/her] do [your/his/her] job better and accommodate [your/his/her] service-connected disability? For example, changed in work policies, equipment, or schedules?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  ((PED1 = 1 or PED4 = DK, RF) and (PEAFWHEN = 1-5) and (PRTAGE >= 18 and < 66) and (PES9 > 2010))  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1051-1052
PED8	2	Were any of those requests granted?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PED7=1 and PUIO1INT ne 4  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1053-1054

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PEE1	2	<p>While still on active duty, did [you/NAME] attend any of the Transition Assistance Program workshops, known as TAP or A-CAP?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 and &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1055-1056
PEE2	2	<p>When did [you/NAME] first apply for a civilian job?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 and &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Before separation  2 Within 1 month of separation  3 1 to 3 months after separation  4 More than 4 months after separation  5 Have not applied</p>	1057-1058
PEE3	2	<p>Did [you/NAME] not want a job, return to a previous job, go back to school, or something else?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p>	1059-1060

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		PEE2 = 5  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Not want a job 2 Return to a previous job 3 Go back to school 4 Something else	
PEE4	2	When first applying for a civilian job, did [you/NAME] want a job that used the specialized training [you/he/she] acquired in [your/his/her] military occupation?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE2 ne 5  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1061-1062
PEE5	2	[Have/Has] [you/NAME] received an offer for a civilian job?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE2 = (1-4)  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes	1063-1064

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		2 No	
PEE6	2	When did [you/NAME] accept the offer for [his/her] first civilian job?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE5 = 1  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Before separation 2 Within 1 month of separation 3 1 to 3 months after separation 4 More than 4 months after separation	1065-1066
PEE8	2	Was that the job that [you/he/she] wanted at the time of separation?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PEE7 = DK, RF or PEE7a = entry  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1067-1068
PET1	2	[Have/Has] [you/NAME] used the specialized training that [he/she] acquired in [his/her] military occupation in any civilian job?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and	1069-1070

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		(PRTAGE >= 18 and < 66)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No response	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't know	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PET2	2	[Since separation/At any time in the last four years], [have/has] [you/NAME] TRIED to find any job-related education or training?	1071-1072
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PES9 > 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE >= 18 AND < 66)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No response	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't know	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PET3	2	[Were/Was] [you/NAME] ABLE to find the job-related education or training that [you/he/she] looked for most recently?	1073-1074
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PET2 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No response	
		-3 Refused	
		-2 Don't know	
		1 Yes	

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		2 No	
PET4	2	Was that the job that [you/he/she] wanted at the time Of separation?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PET3 = 1  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1075-1076
PTT5	2	What was the main reason [you/NAME] [weren't/wasn't] able to [find/complete] that education or training?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PET3 = 2 or PET4 = 2  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 VA BENEFITS did not cover cost 3 COULD NOT AFFORD COST 4 INCONVENIENT time or location 5 FAMILY obligations 6 DID NOT MEET ENTRY REQUIREMENTS 7 Desired training/education NOT AVAILABLE 8 WRONG INFORMATION from employment specialists	1077-1078
PET6	2	In the next four years, how likely is it that [you/NAME] will seek job-related education or training?  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1079-1080

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No Response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Very likely 2 Somewhat likely 3 Not at all likely</p>	
PET71	2	<p>[Are/Is] [you/NAME] planning to seek out any of the following?</p> <p>Occupational certification</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PET6 = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1081-1082
PET72	2	<p>[Are/Is] [you/NAME] planning to seek out any of the following?</p> <p>Entrepreneurship training</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PET6 = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1083-1084

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PET73	2	<p>[Are/Is] [you/NAME] planning to seek out any of the following?</p> <p>On-the-job training or an apprenticeship</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PET6 = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1085-1086
PET74	2	<p>[Are/Is] [you/NAME] planning to seek out any of the following?</p> <p>School-based education</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PET6 = 1, 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1087-1088
PET8	2	<p>Did [you/NAME] receive any GI Bill benefits?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know</p>	1089-1090

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		1 Yes 2 No	
PET91	2	Who used the benefits or who plans to use them?  Yourself/NAME  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PET8 = 1  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	1091-1092
PET92	2	Who used the benefits or who plans to use them?  [A/NAME's] child or another dependent  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PET8 = 1  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	1093-1094
PET93	2	Who used the benefits or who plans to use them?  [A/NAME's] spouse  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PET8 = 1  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe	1095-1096

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		1 Yes 2 No	
PET94	2	Who used the benefits or who plans to use them? [A/NAME's] spouse EDITED UNIVERSE: PET8 = 1 VALID ENTRIES: -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	1097-1098
PEW1	2	[Since separation/At any time in the last four years], [have/has] [you/NAME] ever visited a website or made face-to-face or telephone contact with a state employment or career services agency, sometimes known as American Job Centers, for help finding a job or job-related training?  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE >= 18 AND < 66)  VALID ENTRIES:  -9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes 2 No	1099-1100
PEW21	2	What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?  NOT AWARE of services offered at centers  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1101-1102

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEW22	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>NOT USEFUL/NO FAITH in centers</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1103-1104
PEW23	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>CONTACTED OTHER job search/headhunter/VA service</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1105-1106

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PEW24	2	<p>Why did [you/NAME] choose NOT to attend one of these transition workshops?</p> <p>Believe NO JOBS AVAILABLE</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1107-1108
PEW25	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>DID NOT WANT HELP/Found own job</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1109-1110
PEW26	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>ALREADY HAVE job lined up</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p>	1111-1112

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEW27	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>NOT LOOKING for a job or work</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1113-1114
PEW28	2	<p>What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?</p> <p>DISABLED or UNABLE to work</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW1 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1115-1116
PEW3	2	<p>[Were/Was] [you/NAME] able to get all the help that [you/he/she] needed from the state employment or career services center or website?</p>	1117-1118

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PEW3 = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEW4A	2	<p>I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.</p> <p>Resume help</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 In-person 2 On-line 3 Would not use the service</p>	1119-1120
PEW4B	2	<p>I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.</p>	1121-1122

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>Job application help</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 In-person  2 On-line  3 Would not use the service</p>	
PEW4C	2	<p>I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.</p> <p>Finding job opportunities</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 In-person  2 On-line  3 Would not use the service</p>	1123-1124
PEW4D	2	<p>I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's]</p>	1125-1126

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.</p> <p>Developing career goals</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 In-person  2 On-line  3 Would not use the service</p>	
PEW4E	2	<p>I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.</p> <p>Translating military work experience for civilian employees</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010 and (PEAFWHEN1-4 = 1-5) and (PRTAGE &gt;= 18 AND &lt; 66)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 In-person  2 On-line  3 Would not use the service</p>	1127-1128

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PEB1	2	<p>How confident [are/is] [you/NAME] that [you/he/she] [are/is] aware of all the benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for from the VA?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-9 No response  -3 Refused  -2 Don't know  1 Not at all confident  2 Somewhat confident  3 Very confident</p>	1129-1130
PEB21	2	<p>Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.</p> <p>In-person visit to a local VA officer</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe  1 Yes  2 No</p>	1131-1132
PEB22	2	<p>Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her]</p>	1133-1134

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		benefits.  Website for browsing all benefits and programs  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PEB23	2	Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.  Online account with personal information  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	1135-1136
PEB24	2	Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.  Social media  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1137-1138

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<p>PES9 &gt; 2010</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	
PEB25	2	<p>Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.</p> <p>Personal letter in the mail</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p> <p>-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No</p>	1139-1140
PEB26	2	<p>Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.</p> <p>Personal e-mail</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE:</p> <p>PES9 &gt; 2010</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES:</p>	1141-1142

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PEB27	2	Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways The VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the Benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For Each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.  Personal text message  EDITED UNIVERSE:  PES9 > 2010  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	1143-1144
PXS7	2	Allocated variable for PES7  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 0 Not Allocated 1 Allocated	1145-1146
PXS7A	2	Allocated variable for PES7A  VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 0 Not Allocated 1 Allocated	1147-1148
PXS8	2	Allocated variable for PES8	1149-1150

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
		VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 0 Not Allocated 1 Allocated	
PXS8A	2	Allocated variable for PES8A	1151-1152
		VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 0 Not Allocated 1 Allocated	
PTS12OCC	2	Occupation-coded variable for PES12	1153-1154
		VALID ENTRIES:  -1 Not in Universe 1 Management occupations 2 Business and Financial Operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces 24 Other	
PTE7OCC	2	Occupation-coded variable for PEE7	1155-1156

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
-------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Not in Universe
- 1 Management Occupations
- 2 Business and Financial Operations Occupations
- 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations
- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 8 Education, training, and library occupations
- 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
- 11 Healthcare support occupations
- 12 Protective service occupations
- 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations
- 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
- 15 Personal care and service occupations
- 16 Sales and related occupations
- 17 Office and administrative support occupations
- 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
- 19 Construction and extraction occupations
- 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
- 21 Production occupations
- 22 Transportation and material moving occupations
- 23 Military specific occupations
- 24 Other

PRIRAQAF	2	Combines responses from PES8 and PES8A to only count a veteran once if he/she served in both countries.	1157-1158
----------	---	---	-----------

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PRAFWHEN = 1

VALID ENTRIES:

- 1 Not in Universe
- 1 Iraq or Afghanistan theater veteran
- 2 Not an Iraq or Afghanistan theater veteran

<b>NAME</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
PWSUPWGT	10	Supplement weight variable (Length = 10 with 4 implied decimals)	1159-1168

## ATTACHMENT 8

### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Current Population Survey, August 2025  
Veterans Supplement

---

H\_SUPP\_I     The information you give is important. The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and the Veterans Employment and Training Service sponsor the Veterans Supplement. They will analyze these data to measure trends in veteran employment and unemployment and to formulate policies and programs regarding employment and job training for veterans.

PRESS ENTER TO PROCEED

---

PRESUP     This month we are asking some additional questions concerning service in the Armed Forces.

ENTER (1) TO PROCEED

---

NXTPR     (ENTER LINE NO: number FOR NAME/(I need to talk with/I also need to talk with) (name/READ LIST OF NAMES) (Is he/she at home now?/Are either of them at home now?/Are any of them at home now?)

CALLBACK #:	1	LINE NO.	Q-NEED	NAME	AGE	RELATION
	1	(person 1)				
ENTER LINE NUMBER	1	(person 2)				
FOR INTERVIEW	1	(person 3)				
(R) Respondent refused FOR	1	(person 4)				
someone else	1	(person 5)				
	1	(person 6)				
	1	(person 7)				
	1	(person 8)				
	1	(person 9)				
	1	(person 10)				
	1	(person 11)				
	1	(person 12)				

If the person you need is not available and this is not the second callback hit F10 to exit. When you have finished everyone then Enter 0 (zero) to exit.

NXTPR3 \*\*\*DO NOT ASK, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM\*\*\*

Only take a proxy if this is the 2nd callback, the person will not return before closeout or the household is getting irritated.

Is this a Self or Proxy response?

- (1) Self
- (2) Proxy

---

NXPER5	1	LINE NO.	NAME	AGE	RELATION
	1	(person 1)			
*** DO NOT ASK ***	1	(person 2)			
	1	(person 3)			
ENTER LINE NUMBER OF	1	(person 4)			
CURRENT RESPONDENT	1	(person 5)			
	1	(person 6)			
	1	(person 7)			
	1	(person 8)			
	1	(person 9)			
	1	(person 10)			

---

S0 I now have a few questions to ask you about [your/NAME] service in the Armed Forces. The Department of Veterans Affairs and the Veterans' Employment and Training Service of the Department of Labor sponsor the following questions. The goal of these questions is to understand what services veterans need to help with the transition to civilian employment.

As a reminder, your responses will not impact [your/NAME] benefits and will not be seen by employers. Please do not disclose any classified information.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

S1 [Have/Has] [you/NAME] ever been a member of the Reserve or National Guard?

- (1) Yes (Skip to S2)
- (2) No (Skip to S5)
- (D) Don't know (Skip to S5)
- (R) Refused (Skip to S5)

---

S2 [Are/Is] [you/NAME] currently a member of the Reserve or National Guard?

- (1) Yes *All Entries:*
- (2) No *If any PEAFWHN(1-4)=1,2 goto*
- (D) Don't know *Else goto S5*
- (R) Refused

---

S3 Was any of [your/NAME's] active service the result of a call-up from the Reserve or National Guard?

- (1) Yes (Skip to S4)
- (2) No (Skip to S5)
- (D) Don't know (Skip to S5)
- (R) Refused (Skip to S5)

---

S4 Was [your/NAME's] LAST period on active duty a result of a call-up from the Reserve or National Guard?

- (1) Yes (Skip to S5)
- (2) No (Skip to S5)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to S5)
- (R) Refused (Skip to S5)

---

S5 How long did [your/NAME's] serve on ACTIVE DUTY in the Armed Forces?

- (1) 6 months or less (Skip to S6)
- (2) More than 6 months, less than 2 years (Skip to S6)
- (3) 2 to 3 years (Skip to S6)
- (4) 4 to 5 years (Skip to S6)
- (5) 6 to 9 years (Skip to S6)
- (6) 10 to 14 years (Skip to S6)
- (7) 15 to 19 years (Skip to S6)
- (8) 20 years or more (Skip to S6)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to S6)
- (R) Refused (Skip to S6)

---

S6 Did [you/NAME] EVER serve in a combat or war zone? Persons serving in a combat or war zone often receive combat zone tax exclusion, Imminent Danger Pay, or Hostile Fire Pay.

- (1) Yes *All entries:*

(2) No *If any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 4 then goto S7*

*Else if (any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 5 AND any PEAFWHN(1-4) ne 4) OR (any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 3 AND any PEAFWHN(1-4) ne 4 or 5 AND PRTAGE >= 70) then goto S7a*

Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

*Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 1 then goto S8*

*Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 6,7,8,9 goto S10*

*Else goto S9*

---

S7 [(Were you)/(Was he/she)] on active duty in Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia; in the waters in or around these countries; or fly missions over these areas at any time between August 5, 1964 and May 7, 1975?

(1) Yes  
(2) No

*All entries:*

*If (any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 5 AND any PEAFWHN(1-4) ne 4) OR (any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 3 AND any PEAFWHN(1-4) ne 4 or 5 AND PRTAGE >= 70) then goto S7a*

*Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 1 then goto S8*

*Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 6,7,8,9 goto S10*

Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

*Else goto S9*

---

S7A [(Were you)/(Was he/she)] on active duty in Vietnam, Cambodia, or Laos; in the waters in or around these countries; or fly missions over these areas at any time between February 28, 1961 and August 4, 1964?

(1) Yes  
(2) No

*All entries:*

*If any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 1 then goto S8*

*Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) = 2-4 goto S9*

Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

*Else goto S10*

---

S8 Did you serve in Iraq, off the coast of Iraq, or did you fly missions over Iraq at any time since March 2003?

(1) Yes  
(2) No

(Skip to S8A)

(Skip to S8A)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to S8A)  
(R) Refused (Skip to S8A)

---

S8A Did you serve in Afghanistan, or did you fly missions over Afghanistan, at any time since October 2001?

(1) Yes (Skip to S9)  
(2) No (Skip to S9)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to S9)  
(R) Refused (Skip to S9)

---

S9 In what year [were/was] [you/NAME] LAST released from active duty?

ENTER YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Blind: (D) Don't know *All entries goto S10*  
(R) Refused

---

S10 From which branch of the Armed Forces [were/was] [you/NAME] last released from active duty?

DO NOT READ LIST OF RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD

(1) Air Force *All entries:*  
(2) Army *If S9 > 2010 goto S11*  
(3) Coast Guard *Else if S5 ne 8 goto S13*  
(4) Marine Corps *Else if any PEAFWHN(1-4) =*  
(5) Navy *1,2,3,4 goto D1*  
(6) Other *Else goto END*

Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

---

S11 What was [your/NAME's] pay grade at separation?

DO NOT READ LIST OF RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD

- |            |             |               |
|------------|-------------|---------------|
| (1)        | E-1 to E-3  | (Skip to S12) |
| (2)        | E-4 to E-6  | (Skip to S12) |
| (3)        | E-7 to E-9  | (Skip to S12) |
| (4)        | O-1 to O-10 | (Skip to S12) |
| (5)        | W-1 to W-5  | (Skip to S12) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know  | (Skip to S12) |
| (R)        | Refused     | (Skip to S12) |
- 

S12 What kind of work did [NAME/you] do, that is, what was (your/his/her) primary occupation? For example, geospatial engineer or combat medic specialist.

- |            |                          |                |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|            | Enter Character Response | (Skip to S12a) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know               |                |
| (R)        | Refused                  | (Skip to S13)  |
- 

S12a What were (your/his/her) usual activities or duties at this job?

- |            |                          |               |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|            | Enter Character Response | (Skip to S13) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know               |               |
| (R)        | Refused                  | (Skip to S13) |
- 

S13 Did [you/NAME] retire from the Armed Forces?

- |            |            |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| (1)        | Yes        | <i>All entries:</i>                     |
| (2)        | No         | <i>If any PEAFWHN(1-4) ne (1,2,3,4)</i> |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know | <i>goto END</i>                         |
| (R)        | Refused    | <i>Else goto D1</i>                     |
- 

D0 The following questions are about the impact of service-connected disabilities on jobs. Your responses will not impact [your/NAME] benefits and will not be seen by employers.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

D1 [Have/Has] [you/NAME] filed a claim for or received a rating from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the Department of Defense confirming that [you/he/she] [have/has] a service-connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service?

(1) Yes (Skip to D2)

(2) No *If S9 > 2010 goto E1*

*Else go to END*

Blind: (D) Don't know *If S9 > 2010 goto E1*

(R) Refused *Else go to END*

---

D2 Did [you/NAME] receive a VA disability rating?

DO NOT READ LIST OF RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD

PROBE IF NECESSARY: If respondent answers 'no', probe whether claim was denied or still pending.

(1) Yes (Skip to D2A)

(2) No, claim was denied *If S9 > 2010 Goto D3*

*Else go to END*

(3) No, claim is pending *If S9 > 2010 Goto D3*

*Else go to END*

Blind: (D) Don't know *If S9 > 2010 Goto D3*

(R) Refused *Else go to END*

---

D2A What is (your/her/his) current service-connected disability rating?

(0) 0 percent *All entries:*

(1) 10 percent

(2) 20 percent

(3) 30 percent

(4) 40 percent

(5) 50 percent *If S9 > 2010 then goto D3*

(6) 60 percent *Else goto END*

(7) 70 percent

(8) 80 percent

(9) 90 percent

(10) 100 percent

- (D) Don't know
- (R) Refused

\*\*\*Recode for item D2A\*\*\*

Description	D2A	PRD2A Recode	Public Use File Configuration
0 percent	0	1	0 percent
10 percent	1	2	1-20 percent
20 percent	2	2	
30 percent	3	3	30-50 percent
40 percent	4	3	
50 percent	5	3	
60 percent	6	4	60-90 percent
70 percent	7	4	
80 percent	8	4	
90 percent	9	4	
100 percent	10	5	100 percent

---

D3 Has [your/NAME's] service-connected disability EVER prevented [you/NAME] from getting or holding a job that met [your/his/her] long-term career goals?

(1) Yes *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D4*  
*Else goto D7*

(2) No *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D5*  
*Else goto D7*

Blind: (D) Don't know *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D4*  
(R) Refused *Else goto D7*

---



---

D4 Does [your/NAME's] service-connected disability CURRENTLY keep [you/NAME] from getting or holding a job that meets [your/his/her] long-term career goals?

(1) Yes *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D6*  
*Else goto D7*

(2) No *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D5*  
*Else goto D7*

Blind: (D) Don't know *If PEMLR = (3,4,5,6,7) goto D5*  
(R) Refused *Else goto D7*

---

D5 Do you think that [your/NAME's] service-connected disability will EVENTUALLY keep [you/NAME] from getting or holding a job that meets [your/his/her] long-term career goals?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

*All entries:*

*If D1 = 1 AND any PEAFWHN(1-4) = (1-4) AND PRTAGE = (18-66) AND S9 > 2010 then goto D7  
Else goto B1*

- Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

---

D6 What is the last year during which (you/he/she) worked at a job or business?

ENTER YEAR \_\_\_\_\_  
Enter "0" for "Never worked"

*If D1 = 1 AND any  
PEAFWHN(1-4) = (1-4) AND  
PRTAGE = (18-66) AND S9 >  
2010 then goto D7  
Else goto B1*

- Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

---

D7 [Have/Has] [you/NAME] ever [changed/requested any change in] [your/his/her] workplace to help [you/him/her] do [your/his/her] job better and accommodate [your/his/her] service-connected disability? For example, changes in work policies, equipment, or schedules?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

*If PUIOINT ne 4 then goto D8  
Else goto E1*

(Skip to E1)

- Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

(Skip to E1)

---

D8 Were any of those requests granted?

- (1) Yes

*All entries:*

(2) No *If S9 > 2010 AND any  
PEAFWHN(1-4) = (1-4) AND  
PRTAGE = (18-66) then goto E1  
Else goto B1*

Blind: (D) Don't know  
(R) Refused

---

E0 The following questions are about [you/NAME's] transition to civilian employment.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

E1 While still on active duty, did [you/NAME] attend any of the Transition Assistance Program workshops, known as TAP or A-CAP?

READ IF NECESSARY: These workshops provide information about finding civilian jobs, obtaining training, securing veterans benefits, and obtaining other services available to veterans.

(1) Yes (Skip to E2)

(2) No (Skip to E2)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to E2)  
(R) Refused

---

E2 When did [you/NAME] first apply for a civilian job?

(1) Before separation (Skip to E4)

(2) Within 1 month of separation (Skip to E4)

(3) 1 to 3 months after separation (Skip to E4)

(4) More than 4 months after separation (Skip to E4)

(5) Have not applied (Skip to E3)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to E4)  
(R) Refused

---

E3 Did [you/NAME] not want a job, return to a previous job, go back to school, or something else?

(1) Not want a job (Skip to T1)

- (2) Return to a previous job (Skip to T1)
- (3) Go back to school (Skip to T1)
- (4) Something else (Skip to T1)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T1)
- (R) Refused

---

E4 When first applying for a civilian job, did [you/NAME] want a job that used the specialized training [you/he/she] acquired in [your/his/her] military occupation?

- (1) Yes (Skip to E5)
- (2) No (Skip to E5)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to E5)
- (R) Refused

---

E5 [Have/Has] [you/NAME] received an offer for a civilian job?

- (1) Yes (Skip to E6)
- (2) No (Skip to T1)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T1)
- (R) Refused

---

E6 When did [you/NAME] accept the offer for [your/his/her] first civilian job?

- (1) Before separation (Skip to E7)
- (2) Within 1 month of separation (Skip to E7)
- (3) 1 to 3 months after separation (Skip to E7)
- (4) More than 4 months after separation (Skip to E7)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to E7)
- (R) Refused

---

E7 What was that first civilian job, that is, what was [your/NAME's] occupation. For example, information security officer or management analyst.

- Enter Character Response (Skip to E7a)
- Blind: (D) Don't know

(R) Refused (Skip to E8)

---

E7a What were (your/his/her) usual activities or duties at this job?

Enter Character Response (Skip to E8)

Blind: (D) Don't know

(R) Refused (Skip to E8)

---

E8 Was that the job that (you/he/she) wanted at the time of separation?

(1) Yes (Skip to T1)

(2) No (Skip to T1)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T1)

(R) Refused

---

T0 The next questions are about training for civilian employment.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

T1 [Have/Has] [you/NAME] used the specialized training that [you/he/she] acquired in [your/his/her] military occupation in ANY civilian job?

(1) Yes (Skip to T2)

(2) No (Skip to T2)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T2)

(R) Refused

---

T2 [Since separation/At any time in the last four years], [have/has] [you/NAME] TRIED to find any job-related education or training?

READ IF NECESSARY: Include high school, college, or graduate level coursework taken to improve job prospects, knowledge, or skills.

(1) Yes (Skip to T3)

(2) No (Skip to T6)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T6)

(R) Refused

T3 [Were/Was] [you/NAME] ABLE to find the job-related education or training that [you/he/she] looked for most recently?

(1) Yes (Skip to T4)

(2) No (Skip to T5)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T6)

(R) Refused

---

T4 Was that the job that (you/he/she) wanted at the time of separation?

(1) Yes (Skip to T6)

(2) No (Skip to T5)

(3) Training or education still in progress (Skip to T6)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T6)

(R) Refused

---

T5 What was the main reason [you/NAME] [weren't/wasn't] able to [find/complete] that education or training?

DO NOT READ LIST OF RESPONSE OPTIONS

(1) VA BENEFITS did not cover cost *All entries:*

(2) EMPLOYER did not support time or cost (Skip to T6)

(3) COULD NOT AFFORD COST (Skip to T6)

(4) INCONVENIENT time or location (Skip to T6)

(5) FAMILY obligations (Skip to T6)

(6) DID NOT MEET ENTRY REQUIREMENTS (Skip to T6)

(7) Desired training/education NOT AVAILABLE (Skip to T6)

(8) WRONG INFORMATION from employment specialists (Skip to T6)

Blind: (D) Don't know Refused (Skip to T6)

(R)

---

T6 In the next four years, how likely is it that [you/NAME] will seek job-related education or training?

(1) Very likely (Skip to T7)

(2) Somewhat likely (Skip to T7)

- (3) Not at all likely (Skip to T8)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T8)
- (R) Refused

T7 [Are/Is] [you/NAME] planning to seek out any of the following?

[MARK ALL THAT APPLY]

- (1) Occupational Certification (Skip to T8)
- (2) Entrepreneurship Training (Skip to T8)
- (3) On-the-Job Training or Apprenticeship (Skip to T8)
- (4) School-Based Education (Skip to T8)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to T8)
- (R) Refused

T8 Did [you/NAME] receive any GI Bill benefits?

The GI Bill is an education benefit that helps to cover the costs associated with getting an education or training. It includes: Post-9/11 GI Bill, Montgomery GI Bill, Dependents' Education Assistance, and Fry Scholarship

- (1) Yes (Skip to T9)
- (2) No (Skip to W1)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W1)
- (R) Refused

T9 Who used the benefits or who plans to use them?

[MARK ALL THAT APPLY]

- (1) Yourself/NAME (Skip to W1)
- (2) [A/NAME's] child (Skip to W1)
- (3) [A/NAME's] spouse (Skip to W1)
- (4) Another dependent (Skip to W1)
- Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W1)
- (R) Refused

W0 The following questions are about [your/NAME's] experience with state employment or career services agencies.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

W1 [Since separation/At any time in the last four years], [have/has] [you/NAME] ever visited a website for or made face-to-face or telephone contact with a state employment or career services agency, sometimes known as American Job Centers, for help finding a job or job-related training?

(1) Yes (Skip to W3)

(2) No (Skip to W2)

Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W4A)

(R) Refused

---

W2 What were the reasons [you/NAME] did not visit or contact a state employment or career services center or website?

[MARK ALL THAT APPLY]

DO NOT READ LIST OF RESPONSE OPTIONS

(1) NOT AWARE of services offered at centers (Skip to W4A)

(2) NOT USEFUL/NO FAITH in centers (Skip to W4A)

(3) CONTACTED OTHER job search/headhunter/VA service (Skip to W4A)

(4) Believe NO JOBS AVAILABLE (Skip to W4A)

(5) DID NOT WANT HELP/Found own job (Skip to W4A)

(6) ALREADY HAVE job lined up (Skip to W4A)

(7) NOT LOOKING for a job or work (Skip to W4A)

(8) DISBALED or UNABLE to work (Skip to W4A)

Blind: (D) Don't know Refused (Skip to W4A)

(R)

---

W3 [Were/Was] [you/NAME] able to get all the help that [you/he/she] needed from the state employment or career services center or website?

(1) Yes (Skip to W4A)

- (2) No (Skip to W4A)  
Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W4A)  
(R) Refused
- 

W4A I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.

Resume help

- (1) In-person (Skip to W4B)  
(2) On-line (Skip to W4B)  
(3) Would no use the service (Skip to W4B)  
Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W4B)  
(R) Refused
- 

W4B I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.

Job application help

- (1) In-person (Skip to W4C)  
(2) On-line (Skip to W4C)  
(3) Would no use the service (Skip to W4C)  
Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W4C)  
(R) Refused
- 

W4C I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.

Finding job opportunities

- (1) In-person (Skip to W4D)  
(2) On-line (Skip to W4D)  
(3) Would no use the service (Skip to W4D)  
Blind: (D) Don't know (Skip to W4D)  
(R) Refused
- 

W4D I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell

me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.

Developing career goals

- |            |                          |               |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| (1)        | In-person                | (Skip to W4E) |
| (2)        | On-line                  | (Skip to W4E) |
| (3)        | Would no use the service | (Skip to W4E) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know               | (Skip to W4E) |
| (R)        | Refused                  |               |

---

W4E I am going to read a list of services that a state employment or career services center might offer to help with [your/NAME's] next job search. For each service, please tell me if you would prefer to use the service in-person, online, or not at all.

Translating military work experience for civilian employers

- |            |                          |   |
|------------|--------------------------|---|
| (1)        | In-person                | (If PES9 > 2010 goto B1, Else goto END) |
| (2)        | On-line                  | (If PES9 > 2010 goto B1, Else goto END) |
| (3)        | Would no use the service | (If PES9 > 2010 goto B1, Else goto END) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know               | (If PES9 > 2010 goto B1, Else goto END) |
| (R)        | Refused                  |   |

---

B0 And now, the last questions are about [your/NAME's] VA benefits.

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE

---

B1 How confident [are/is] [you/NAME] that [you/he/she] [are/is] aware of all the benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for from the VA?

- |            |                      |              |
|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| (1)        | Not at all confident | (Skip to B2) |
| (2)        | Somewhat confident   | (Skip to B2) |
| (3)        | Very confident       | (Skip to B2) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know           | (Skip to B2) |
| (R)        | Refused              |              |

---

B2 Finally, I'd like to read you a list of different ways the VA could reach out to [you/NAME] about the benefits that [you/he/she] [are/is] eligible for. For each one, please let me know if that's a way that [you/NAME] would like to learn about [your/his/her] benefits.

[MARK ALL THAT APPLY]

READ EACH ITEM ALOUD

- |            |  |                 |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| (0)        | None of these                                  | (End Questions) |
| (1)        | In-person visit to a local VA officer          | (End Questions) |
| (3)        | Website for browsing all benefits and programs | (End Questions) |
| (4)        | Online account with personal information       | (End Questions) |
| (5)        | Social media                                   | (End Questions) |
| (6)        | Personal e-mail                                | (End Questions) |
| (7)        | Personal text message                          | (End Questions) |
| Blind: (D) | Don't know                                     | (End Questions) |
| (R)        | Refused  |                 |

## ATTACHMENT 9 INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

2022 Census Industry Code List for Detailed Industry (4 digits)

Starting January 2025

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see later in this attachment). These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, except the ASEC files. In the ASEC, these codes correspond to PEIOIND and INDUSTRY, in the Person record.

Note: The Census industry codes and NAICS codes are based on the 2022 North American Industry Classification System.

Industry 2022 Description	2022 Census Industry Code	2022 NAICS Code
The 2022 census industry code list has 266 codes including 7 military codes.		
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, and Mining	0170-0490	11-21
<i>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting</i>	<i>0170-0290</i>	<i>11</i>
Crop production	0170	111
Animal production and aquaculture	0180	112
Forestry except logging	0190	1131, 1132
Logging	0270	1133
Fishing, hunting and trapping	0280	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	0290	115
<i>Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction</i>	<i>0370-0490</i>	<i>21</i>

Oil and gas extraction	0370	211
Coal mining	0380	2121
Metal ore mining	0390	2122
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	0470	2123
Not specified type of mining	0480	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	0490	213
Construction	0770	23
Construction (the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	0770	23
Manufacturing	1070-3990	31-33
Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	1070	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	1080	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	1090	3114
Dairy product manufacturing	1170	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	1180	3116
Retail bakeries	1190	311811
Bakeries and tortilla manufacturing, except retail bakeries	1270	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	1280	3117, 3119
Not specified food industries	1290	Part of 311
Beverage manufacturing	1370	3121
Tobacco manufacturing	1390	3122
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	1470	3131
Fabric mills, except knit fabric mills	1480	3132 exc. 31324
Textile and fabric finishing and fabric coating mills	1490	3133
Carpet and rug mills	1570	31411
Textile product mills, except carpet and rug	1590	314 exc. 31411
Knit fabric mills, and apparel knitting mills	1670	31324, 3151
Cut and sew, and apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	1691	3152, 3159

Footwear manufacturing	1770	3162
Leather and hide tanning and finishing, and other leather and allied product manufacturing	1790	3161, 3169
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	1870	3221
Paperboard container manufacturing	1880	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products manufacturing	1890	32222,32223, 32229
Printing and related support activities	1990	3231
Petroleum refineries	2070	32411
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing, except petroleum refineries	2090	32412, 32419
Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibers and filaments manufacturing	2170	3252
Pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemical manufacturing	2180	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	2190	3254
Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing	2270	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and toilet preparation manufacturing	2280	3256
Basic chemical manufacturing, and other chemical product and preparation manufacturing	2290	3251, 3259
Plastics product manufacturing	2370	3261
Tire manufacturing	2380	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	2390	32622, 32629
Pottery, ceramics, and plumbing fixture manufacturing	2470	32711
Clay building material and refractories manufacturing	2480	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	2490	3272
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	2570	3273, 3274
Other nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	2590	3279
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	2670	3311, 3312
Alumina and aluminum production and processing	2680	3313
Nonferrous metal (except aluminum) production and processing	2690	3314
Foundries	2770	3315
Forging and stamping	2780	3321

Cutlery and handtool manufacturing	2790	3322
Architectural and structural metals, and boiler, tank, and shipping container manufacturing	2870	3323, 3324
Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	2880	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating, and allied activities	2890	3328
Ordnance	2970	332992, 332993, 332994 3325, 3326, 3329 exc.
Miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing	2980	332992, 332993, 332994
Not specified metal industries	2990	Part of 331 and 332
Agricultural implement manufacturing	3070	33311
Construction, and mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing	3080	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3095	3333
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3170	3335
Engine, turbine, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3180	3336 3332, 3334, 3339, Part of
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c. or not specified	3291	333
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3365	3341
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3370	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3380	3345
Semiconductor, magnetic and optical media, and other electronic component manufacturing	3390	3344, 3346
Household appliance manufacturing	3470	3352
Electric lighting and electrical equipment manufacturing, and other electrical component manufacturing, n.e.c.	3490	3351, 3353, 3359
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3570	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft, aircraft engine, and aircraft parts manufacturing	3580	336411, 336412, 336413

Guided missile and space vehicle and parts manufacturing	3590	336414, 336415, 336419
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3670	3365
Ship and boat building	3680	3366
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3690	3369
Sawmills and wood preservation	3770	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood product manufacturing	3780	3212
Manufactured home (mobile home) and prefabricated wood building manufacturing	3790	321991, 321992 3219 exc. 321991,
Miscellaneous wood product manufacturing	3875	321992
Furniture and related product manufacturing	3895	337
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3960	3391
Sporting and athletic goods, and doll, toy and game manufacturing	3970	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3980	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	3990	Part of 31, 32, 33
Wholesale Trade	4070-4590	42
Motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts and supplies merchant wholesalers	4070	4231
Furniture and home furnishing merchant wholesalers	4080	4232
Lumber and other construction materials merchant wholesalers	4090	4233
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers	4170	4234
	4180	4235
Metal and mineral, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers		
Household appliances and electrical and electronic goods merchant wholesalers	4195	4236
Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers	4265	4237
	4270	4238
Machinery, equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers		

Recyclable material merchant wholesalers	4280	42393
Miscellaneous durable goods, except recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	4290	4239 exc. 42393
Paper and paper product merchant wholesalers	4370	4241
Drugs, druggists' sundries, and chemical and allied products merchant wholesalers	4380	4242, 4246
Apparel, piece goods, and notions merchant wholesalers	4390	4243
Grocery and related product merchant wholesalers	4470	4244
Farm product raw material merchant wholesalers	4480	4245
Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers	4490	4247
Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers	4560	4248
Farm supplies merchant wholesalers	4570	42491
Miscellaneous nondurable goods merchant, except farm supplies, wholesalers	4580	4249 exc. 42491
Wholesale trade agents and brokers	4585	4251
Not specified wholesale trade	4590	Part of 42
 Retail Trade	 4670-5791	 44-45
 Automobile dealers	 4670	 4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	4681	4412
Automotive parts, accessories, and tire retailers	4691	4413
Furniture and home furnishings retailers	4771	4491
Electronics and appliance retailers	4796	4492
Building material and supplies dealers, except hardware retailers	4871	4441 exc. 44414
Hardware retailers	4881	44414
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies retailers	4891	4442
Supermarkets and other grocery (except convenience) retailers	4971	44511
Convenience retailers and vending machine operators	4973	44513
Specialty food retailers	4981	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor retailers	4991	4453
Pharmacies and drug retailers	5071	45611

Health and personal care, except pharmacies and drug, retailers	5081	4561 exc. 45611
Gasoline stations	5090	4571
Clothing and clothing accessories retailers	5171	4581
Shoe retailers	5181	4582
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods retailers	5191	4583
Sporting goods, and hobby, toy, and game retailers	5276	45911, 45912
Sewing, needlework, and piece goods retailers	5281	45913
Musical instrument and supplies retailers	5296	45914
Book retailers and news dealers	5371	45921
Department stores	5382	4551
Warehouse clubs, supercenters, and other general merchandise retailers	5392	4552
Florists	5471	4593
Office supplies and stationery retailers	5481	45941
Used merchandise retailers	5491	4595
Gift, novelty, and souvenir retailers	5571	45942
Other miscellaneous retailers	5581	4599
Fuel dealers	5680	4572
Not specified retail trade	5791	Part of 44, 45

Transportation and Warehousing, and Utilities	6070-6390, 0570-0690	48-49, 22
---	----------------------	-----------

<i>Transportation and Warehousing</i>	<i>6070-6390</i>	<i>48-49</i>
Air transportation	6070	481
Rail transportation	6080	482
Water transportation	6090	483
Truck transportation	6170	484
Transit and ground passenger transportation, except taxi and limousine service	6180	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
Taxi and limousine service	6190	4853
Pipeline transportation	6270	486

Scenic and sightseeing transportation	6280	487
Support activities for transportation	6290	488
Postal Service	6370	491
Couriers and messengers	6380	492
Warehousing and storage	6390	493
<i>Utilities</i>	<i>0570-0690</i>	<i>22</i>
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	0570	2211
Natural gas distribution	0580	2212
Electric and gas, and other combinations	0590	Pts. 2211, 2212
Water supply and irrigation systems, and steam and air-conditioning supply	0670	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	0680	22132
Not specified utilities	0690	Part of 22
Information	6471-6781	51
Newspaper publishers	6471	51311
Periodical, book, and directory and mailing list, and other publishers	6481	5131 exc. 51311
Software publishers	6490	5132
Motion pictures and video industries	6570	5121
Sound recording industries	6590	5122
Broadcasting and content providers	6671	516
Wired telecommunications carriers	6680	517111
Telecommunications, except wired telecommunications carriers	6690	517 exc. 517111
Computing infrastructure providers, data processing, web hosting, and related services	6695	5182
Libraries and archives	6770	51921
Web search portals and all other information services	6781	51929
Finance and Insurance, and Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	6871-7190	52-53

<i>Finance and Insurance</i>	<i>6871-6992</i>	<i>52</i>
Monetary authorities-central bank, and commercial banking	6871	521, 52211
Credit unions, and savings institutions and other depository credit intermediation	6881	52213, 52218
Nondepository credit intermediation and related activities	6890	5222, 5223
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	6970	523, 525
Insurance carriers	6991	5241
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	6992	5242
<i>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</i>	<i>7071-7190</i>	<i>53</i>
Lessors of real estate, and offices of real estate agents and brokers	7071	5311, 5312
Activities related to real estate	7072	5313
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	7080	5321
Consumer goods rental, and general rental centers	7181	5322, 5323
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, and nonfinancial intangible assets rental and leasing	7190	5324, 533
Professional, Scientific, and Management, and Administrative, and Waste Management Services	7270-7790	54-56
<i>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</i>	<i>7270-7490</i>	<i>54</i>
Legal services	7270	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	7280	5412
Architectural, engineering, and related services	7290	5413
Specialized design services	7370	5414

Computer systems design and related services	7380	5415
Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	7390	5416
Scientific research and development services	7460	5417
Advertising, public relations, and related services	7470	5418
Veterinary services	7480	54194
Other professional, scientific, and technical, except veterinary, services	7490	5419 exc. 54194
<i>Management of companies and enterprises</i>	<i>7570</i>	<i>55</i>
Management of companies and enterprises	7570	55
<i>Administrative and support and waste management services</i>	<i>7580-7790</i>	<i>56</i>
Employment services	7580	5613
Business support services	7590	5614
Travel arrangements and reservation services	7670	5615
Investigation and security services	7680	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings, except landscaping services	7690	5617 exc. 56173
Landscaping services	7770	56173
Other administrative and other support services	7780	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	7790	562
		61-62
Educational Services, and Health Care and Social Assistance	7860-8470	
<i>Educational Services</i>	<i>7860-7890</i>	<i>61</i>
Elementary and secondary schools	7860	6111
Junior colleges, colleges, universities, and professional schools	7870	6112, 6113
Business, trade and technical schools, and computer and management training	7880	6114, 6115

Other schools and instruction, and educational support services	7890	6116, 6117
<i>Health Care and Social Assistance</i>	<i>7970-8470</i>	<i>62</i>
Offices of physicians	7970	6211
Offices of dentists	7980	6212
Offices of chiropractors	7990	62131
Offices of optometrists	8070	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	8080	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	8090	6214
Home health care services	8170	6216
Other health care services	8180	6215, 6219
General medical and surgical hospitals, and specialty (except psychiatric and substance abuse) hospitals	8191	6221, 6223
Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals	8192	6222
Nursing care facilities (skilled nursing facilities)	8270	6231
Residential care facilities, except skilled nursing facilities	8290	6232, 6233, 6239
Individual and family services	8370	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency and other relief services	8380	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	8390	6243
Child care services	8470	6244
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation, and Accommodation and Food Services	8561-8690	71-72
<i>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</i>	<i>8561-8590</i>	<i>71</i>
Performing arts companies	8561	7111
Spectator sports	8562	7112
Promoters of performing arts, sports, and similar events, agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers, and other public figures	8563	7113, 7114
Independent artists, writers, and performers	8564	7115

Museums, historical sites, and similar institutions	8570	712
Bowling centers	8580	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	8590	713 exc. 71395
<i>Accommodation and Food Services</i>	<i>8660-8690</i>	<i>72</i>
Traveler accommodation	8660	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses, dormitories, and workers' camps	8670	7212, 7213
Food services and drinking places, except alcoholic beverages	8680	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	8690	7224
Other Services, Except Public Administration	8770-9290	81
Automotive repair and maintenance, except car washes	8770	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	8780	811192
	8790	8112
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance		
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8870	8113
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8891	8114
Barber shops	8970	812111
Beauty salons	8980	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	8990	812113, 81219
Drycleaning and laundry services	9070	8123
Death care services	9080	8122
Other personal services	9090	8129
Religious organizations	9160	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	9170	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions and similar labor organizations	9180	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	9190	8139 exc. 81393
Private households	9290	814

Public Administration	9370-9590	92
		92111, 92112, 92114, pt.
Executive offices and legislative bodies	9370	92115
Public finance activities	9380	92113
Other general government and support	9390	92119
Justice, public order, and safety activities	9470	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	9480	923
Administration of environmental quality, and housing programs, urban planning and community development	9490	924, 925
Administration of economic programs and space research and technology	9570	926, 927
National security and international affairs	9590	92812, pt. 92811
 Military	 9670-9870	 pt. 92811
U. S. Army	9670	pt. 92811
U. S. Air Force	9680	pt. 92811
U. S. Navy	9690	pt. 92811
U. S. Marines	9770	pt. 92811
U. S. Coast Guard	9780	pt. 92811
Armed Forces, Branch not specified	9790	pt. 92811
Military Reserves or National Guard	9870	pt. 92811
 Unemployed, last worked 5 years ago or earlier or never worked	 9920	

## Detailed Industry Recodes

(01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout  
ASEC. In ASEC, these codes correspond to Item

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>INDUSTRY CODE</u>
1	Agriculture	0170 – 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3291
8	Computer and electronic products	3365 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690

## ATTACHMENT 10

### OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

(Beginning January 2020)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see pages 10-17 and 10-18). The codes in the right hand column are the 2018 SOC equivalent.

These codes correspond to items PTIO1OCD and PTIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to items PEIOOCC and OCCUP of the Persons Record. These codes are also applicable for any other CPS supplements that collect occupation data.

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

#### **Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations**

##### **Management Occupations**

0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0051	Marketing managers	11-2021
0052	Sales managers	11-2022
0060	Public relations and fundraising managers	11-2030
0101	Administrative services managers	11-3012
0102	Facilities managers	11-3013
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0135	Compensation and benefits managers	11-3111
0136	Human resources managers	11-3121
0137	Training and development managers	11-3131
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0205	Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers	11-9013
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education and childcare administrators	11-9030
0300	Architectural and engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0335	Entertainment and recreation managers	11-9070
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0425	Emergency management directors	11-9161
0440	Other managers	11-91XX

**2018  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2018 SOC  
CODE**

**Business and Financial Operations Occupations**

0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Buyers and purchasing agents, farm products	13-1021
0520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1022
0530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1023
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1030
0565	Compliance officers	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0630	Human resource workers	13-1070
0640	Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists	13-1141
0650	Training and development specialists	13-1151
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0705	Project management specialists	13-1082
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0725	Meeting, convention, and event planners	13-1121
0726	Fundraisers	13-1131
0735	Market research analysts and marketing specialists	13-1161
0750	Business operations specialists, all other	13-1199
0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Property appraisers and assessors	13-2020
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0845	Financial and investment analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Credit counselors and loan officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners and collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax preparers	13-2082
0960	Other financial specialists	13-20XX

**Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations**

**Computer and Mathematical Occupations**

1005	Computer and information research scientists	15-1221
1006	Computer systems analysts	15-1211
1007	Information security analysts	15-1212
1010	Computer programmers	15-1251
1021	Software developers	15-1252
1022	Software quality assurance analysts and testers	15-1253
1031	Web developers	15-1254
1032	Web and digital interface designers	15-1255
1050	Computer support specialists	15-1230
1065	Database administrators and architects	15-124X

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
1105	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1244
1106	Computer network architects	15-1241
1108	Computer occupations, all other	15-1299
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1240	Other mathematical science occupations	15-20XX

### **Architecture and Engineering Occupations**

1305	Architects, except landscape and naval	17-1011
1306	Landscape architects	17-1012
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1340	Biomedical and agricultural engineers	17-20XX
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1520	Petroleum, mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-21XX
1530	Other engineers	17-21XX
1541	Architectural and civil drafters	17-3011
1545	Other drafters	17-301X
1551	Electrical and electronic engineering technologists and technicians	17-3023
1555	Other engineering technologists and technicians, except drafters	17-302X
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031

### **Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations**

1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Other life scientists	19-10XX
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1745	Environmental scientists and specialists, including health	19-2041
1750	Geoscientists and hydrologists, except geographers	19-204X
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1821	Clinical and counseling psychologists	19-3033
1822	School psychologists	19-3034
1825	Other psychologists	19-303X
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
1860	Other social scientists	19-30XX
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4010
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1935	Environmental science and geoscience technicians, and nuclear technicians	19-40XX
1970	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40YY
1980	Occupational health and safety specialists and technicians	19-5010

### **Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations**

#### **Community and Social Services Occupations**

2001	Substance abuse and behavioral disorder counselors	21-1011
2002	Educational, guidance, and career counselors and advisors	21-1012
2003	Marriage and family therapists	21-1013
2004	Mental health counselors	21-1014
2005	Rehabilitation counselors	21-1015
2006	Counselors, all other	21-1019
2011	Child, family, and school social workers	21-1021
2012	Healthcare social workers	21-1022
2013	Mental health and substance abuse social workers	21-1023
2014	Social workers, all other	21-1029
2015	Probation officers and correctional treatment specialists	21-1092
2016	Social and human service assistants	21-1093
2025	Other community and social service specialists	21-109X
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099

#### **Legal Occupations**

2100	Lawyers, and judges, magistrates and other judicial workers	23-10XX
2105	Judicial law clerks	23-1012
2145	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2170	Title examiners, abstractors, and searchers	23-2093
2180	Legal support workers, all other	23-2099

#### **Educational Instruction, and Library Occupations**

2205	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2030
2330	Special education teachers	25-2050
2350	Tutors	25-3041
2360	Other teachers and instructors	25-30XX
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010
2435	Librarians and media collections specialists	25-4022
2440	Library technicians	25-4031

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
2545	Teaching assistants	25-9040
2555	Other educational instruction and library workers	25-90XX

### **Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations**

2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2631	Commercial and industrial designers	27-1021
2632	Fashion designers	27-1022
2633	Floral designers	27-1023
2634	Graphic designers	27-1024
2635	Interior designers	27-1025
2636	Merchandise displayers and window trimmers	27-1026
2640	Other designers	27-102X
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2721	Athletes and sports competitors	27-2021
2722	Coaches and scouts	27-2022
2723	Umpires, referees, and other sports officials	27-2023
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2751	Music directors and composers	27-2041
2752	Musicians and singers	27-2042
2755	Disc jockeys, except radio	27-2091
2770	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2805	Broadcast announcers and radio disc jockeys	27-3011
2810	News analysts, reporters, and journalists	27-3023
2825	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043
2861	Interpreters and translators	27-3091
2862	Court reporters and simultaneous captioners	27-3092
2865	Media and communication workers, all other	27-3099
2905	Other media and communication equipment workers	27-40XX
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and film camera operators and editors	27-4030

### **Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations**

3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3090	Physicians	29-1210
3100	Surgeons	29-1240
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3140	Audiologists	29-1181
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3245	Other therapists	29-112X
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3255	Registered nurses	29-1141
3256	Nurse anesthetists	29-1151
3258	Nurse practitioners, and nurse midwives	29-11XX
3261	Acupuncturists	29-1291
3270	Healthcare diagnosing or treating practitioners, all other	29-1299
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-1292
3321	Cardiovascular technologists and technicians	29-2031
3322	Diagnostic medical sonographers	29-2032
3323	Radiologic technologists and technicians	29-2034
3324	Magnetic resonance imaging technologists	29-2035
3330	Nuclear medicine technologists and medical dosimetrists	29-203X
3401	Emergency medical technicians	29-2042
3402	Paramedics	29-2043
3421	Pharmacy technicians	29-2052
3422	Psychiatric technicians	29-2053
3423	Surgical technologists	29-2055
3424	Veterinary technologists and technicians	29-2056
3430	Dietetic technicians and ophthalmic medical technicians	29-205X
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3515	Medical records specialists	29-2072
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3545	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3550	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000

**Service Occupations**

**Healthcare Support Occupations**

3601	Home health aides	31-1121
3602	Personal care aides	31-1122
3603	Nursing assistants	31-1131
3605	Orderlies and psychiatric aides	31-113X
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3645	Medical assistants	31-9092
3646	Medical transcriptionists	31-9094
3647	Pharmacy aides	31-9095
3648	Veterinary assistants and laboratory animal caretakers	31-9096
3649	Phlebotomists	31-9097
3655	Other healthcare support workers	31-909X

**Protective Service Occupations**

3700	First-line supervisors of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors of firefighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3725	Miscellaneous first-line supervisors, protective service workers	33-1090
3740	Firefighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3801	Bailiffs	33-3011
3802	Correctional officers and jailers	33-3012
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3840	Fish and game wardens and parking enforcement officers	33-30XX
3870	Police officers	33-3050
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3930	Security guards and gambling surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards and flaggers	33-9091
3945	Transportation security screeners	33-9093
3946	School bus monitors	33-9094
3960	Other protective service workers	33-909X

**Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations**

4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
4055	Fast food and counter workers	35-3023
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, non-restaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099

### **Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations**

4200	First-line supervisors of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4251	Landscaping and grounds keeping workers	37-3011
4252	Tree trimmers and pruners	37-3013
4255	Other grounds maintenance workers	37-301X

### **Personal Care and Service Occupations**

4330	Supervisors of personal care and service workers	39-1000
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gambling services workers	39-3010
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4435	Other entertainment attendants and related workers	39-30XX
4461	Embalmers, crematory operators and funeral attendants	39-40XX
4465	Morticians, undertakers, and funeral arrangers	39-4031
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4521	Manicurists and pedicurists	39-5092
4522	Skincare specialists	39-5094
4525	Other personal appearance workers	39-509X
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-7010
4600	Childcare workers	39-9011
4621	Exercise trainers and group fitness instructors	39-9031
4622	Recreation workers	39-9032
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4655	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099

**Sales and Office Occupations**

**Sales and Related Occupations**

4700	First-line supervisors of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives of services, except advertising, insurance, financial services, and travel	41-3091
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4965	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

**Office and Administrative Support Occupations**

5000	First-line supervisors of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5040	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting and auditing clerks	43-3031
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5165	Other financial clerks	43-30XX
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Correspondence clerks and order clerks	43-4XXX

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Other information and record clerks, all other	43-4YYY
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5521	Public safety telecommunicators	43-5031
5522	Dispatchers, except police, fire, and ambulance	43-5032
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and inventory clerks	43-5071
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5710	Executive secretaries and executive administrative assistants	43-6011
5720	Legal secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6012
5730	Medical secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6013
5740	Secretaries and administrative assistants, except legal, medical, and executive	43-6014
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5940	Other office and administrative support workers	43-9XXX

**Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations**

**Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations**

6005	First-line supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1011
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Other agricultural workers	45-20XX
6115	Fishing and hunting workers	45-3031
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020

**Construction and Extraction Occupations**

6200	First-line supervisors of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, stonemasons, and reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2XXX
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6305	Construction equipment operators	47-2070
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6355	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6410	Painters and paperhangers	47-2140
6441	Pipelayers	47-2151
6442	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2152
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6515	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6540	Solar photovoltaic installers	47-2231
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator and escalator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6765	Other construction and related workers	47-40XX
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, and roustabouts, oil and gas	47-50YY
6825	Surface mining machine operators and earth drillers	47-5020
6835	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5032
6850	Underground mining machine operators	47-5040
6950	Other extraction workers	47-50XX

**2018  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2018 SOC  
CODE**

**Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations**

7000	First-line supervisors of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7100	Other electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-209X
7120	Audiovisual equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7315	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9071
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7640	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-90XX

**Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations**

**Production Occupation**

7700	First-line supervisors of production and operating workers	51-1011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Other assemblers and fabricators	51-20XX
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7855	Food processing workers, all other	51-3099
7905	Computer numerically controlled tool operators and programmers	51-9160
7925	Forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4020
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4033
8025	Other machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-403X
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace operators, tenders, pourers, and casters	51-4050
8100	Model makers, patternmakers, and molding machine setters, metal and plastic	51-40XX
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8225	Other metal workers and plastic workers	51-4XXX
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5111
8255	Printing press operators	51-5112
8256	Print binding and finishing workers	51-5113
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8335	Shoe and leather workers	51-6040
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8365	Textile machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6060
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8465	Other textile, apparel, and furnishings workers	51-609X
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8555	Other woodworkers	51-70XX
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and wastewater treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090

<b>2018 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2018 SOC CODE</b>
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Dental and ophthalmic laboratory technicians and medical appliance technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9151
8850	Adhesive bonding machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpers--production workers	51-9198
8990	Miscellaneous production workers, including equipment operators and tenders	51-91XX

### **Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

#### **Transportation Occupations:**

9005	Supervisors of transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9050	Flight attendants	53-2031
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9121	Bus drivers, school	53-3051
9122	Bus drivers, transit and intercity	53-3052
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9141	Shuttle drivers and chauffeurs	53-3053
9142	Taxi drivers	53-3054
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9210	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9265	Other rail transportation workers	53-40XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers, and ship engineers	53-50XX
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9350	Parking attendants	53-6021
9365	Transportation service attendants	53-6030
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9415	Passenger attendants	53-6061
9430	Other transportation workers	53-60XX

**2018  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2018 SOC  
CODE**

**Material Moving Occupations**

9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9570	Conveyor, dredge, and hoist and winch operators	53-70XX
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9645	Stockers and order fillers	53-7065
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9760	Other material moving workers	53-71XX

**Military Specific Occupations**

9840	Military Specific Occupations	55-0000
------	-------------------------------	---------

**Detailed Occupation Recodes  
(01-23)**

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to Item A\_DTOCC.

<b>CODE</b>	<b>CODE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>OCCUPATION CODE</b>
1	Management occupations	0010-0440
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0960
3	Computer and mathematical occupations	1005-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1305-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1980
6	Community and social service occupation	2001-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2180
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2205-2555
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2920
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3550
11	Healthcare support occupations	3601-3655
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3960
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4255
15	Personal care and service occupations	4330-4655
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6005-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6950
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7640
21	Production occupations	7700-8990
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9005-9760
23	Military specific occupations	9840

Major Occupation Group Recodes  
(01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJ OCC1 and PRMJ OCC2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In ASEC, these codes correspond to Item A\_MJOCC.

<b>CODE</b>	<b>CODE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>OCCUPATION CODE</b>
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-0960
2	Professional and related occupations	1005-3550
3	Service occupations	3601-4655
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6005-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6950
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7640
9	Production occupations	7700-8990
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9005-9760
11	Military specific occupations	9840

# **GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT for CPS Public Use File Documentation**

**(Beginning May 2025)**

**List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes**

**List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes**

**List 3. Individual Principal Cities**

**List 4: FIPS County Codes**

**Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the July 21, 2023 OMB definitions.**

Care should be taken when tallying smaller areas, such as smaller cities, counties and metropolitan areas during the time frame of May 2025-July 2026. This is because we will be phasing in a new set of geographic areas to coincide with the phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 2020 Census. Some smaller areas will be phasing-out or phasing-in during this time frame and estimates for such areas will fluctuate wildly during this time period and not be as accurate as they will be prior to May 2025 or after July 2026.

# LIST 1: FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using  
July 21, 2023 OMB definitions.

<u>FIPS Code</u>	<u>Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE</u>
10180	Abilene, TX
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX
11300	Anderson, IN
11340	Anderson, SC
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford-Jacksonville, AL
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
12620	Bangor, ME
12700	Barnstable, MA
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
12980	Battle Creek, MI
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
13220	Beckley, WV
13380	Bellingham, WA
13460	Bend-Redmond, OR
13740	Billings, MT
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
13980	Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA
14010	Bloomington, IL
14020	Bloomington, IN
14060	Bloomington-Normal, IL
14260	Boise City, ID

14460 Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH  
14500 Boulder, CO  
14540 Bowling Green, KY  
14740 Bremerton-Silverdale-Port Orchard, WA  
14860 Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury, CT  
15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX  
15380 Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY  
15500 Burlington, NC  
15540 Burlington-South Burlington, VT  
15680 California-Lexington Park, MD  
15940 Canton-Massillon, OH  
15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL  
16060 Carbondale-Marion, IL  
16300 Cedar Rapids, IA  
16540 Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA  
16580 Champaign-Urbana, IL  
16620 Charleston, WV  
16700 Charleston-North Charleston, SC  
16740 Charlotte-Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC  
16820 Charlottesville, VA  
16860 Chattanooga, TN-GA  
16980 Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI  
17020 Chico, CA  
17140 Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN  
17300 Clarksville, TN-KY  
17420 Cleveland, TN  
17460 Cleveland-Elyria, OH  
17660 Coeur d'Alene, ID  
17780 College Station-Bryan, TX  
17820 Colorado Springs, CO  
17860 Columbia, MO  
17900 Columbia, SC  
17980 Columbus, GA-AL  
18140 Columbus, OH  
18580 Corpus Christi, TX  
19100 Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX  
19300 Daphne-Fairhope-Foley, AL  
19340 Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL  
19380 Dayton, OH  
19460 Decatur, AL  
19500 Decatur, IL  
19660 Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL  
19740 Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO  
19780 Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA  
19820 Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI  
20100 Dover, DE

20260	Duluth, MN-WI
20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY
22020	Fargo, ND-MN
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO
22420	Flint, MI
22500	Florence, SC
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL
22660	Fort Collins, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL
23580	Gainesville, GA
24020	Glen Falls, NY
24140	Goldsboro, NC
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenville, NC
24860	Greenville, SC
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
25220	Hammond, LA
25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC
25940	Hilton Head Island-Bluffton-Beaufort, SC
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
26620	Huntsville, AL
26820	Idaho Falls, ID
26900	Indianapolis, IN

26980	Iowa City, IA
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO
27980	Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS
28420	Kennewick-Richland, WA
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN
29180	Lafayette, LA
29200	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN
29340	Lake Charles, LA
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK
30140	Lebanon, PA
30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
30980	Longview, TX
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN
31180	Lubbock, TX
31340	Lynchburg, VA
31420	Macon, GA
31460	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI
31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR
32900	Merced, CA

33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL  
33140 Michigan City-La Porte, IN  
33260 Midland, TX  
33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI  
33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI  
33660 Mobile, AL  
33700 Modesto, CA  
33740 Monroe, LA  
33780 Monroe, MI  
33860 Montgomery, AL  
34060 Morgantown, WV  
34580 Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA  
34740 Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI  
34820 Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC-NC  
34900 Napa, CA  
34940 Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL  
34980 Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN  
35300 New Haven-Milford, CT  
35380 New Orleans-Metairie, LA  
35620 New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA (White Plains central city  
recoded to balance of metropolitan)  
35660 Niles-Benton Harbor, MI  
35840 North-Port-Sarasota-Bradenton, FL  
35980 Norwich-New London-Willimantic, CT  
36100 Ocala, FL  
36140 Ocean City, NJ  
36220 Odessa, TX  
36260 Ogden-Clearfield, UT  
36420 Oklahoma City, OK  
36500 Olympia, WA  
36540 Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA  
36740 Orlando, FL  
36780 Oshkosh-Neenah, WI  
37100 Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA  
37340 Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL  
37460 Panama City, FL  
37860 Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL  
37900 Peoria, IL  
37980 Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE  
38060 Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ  
38220 Pine Bluff, AR  
38300 Pittsburgh, PA  
38860 Portland-South Portland, ME  
38900 Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA  
38940 Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL  
39100 Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY

39140 Prescott, AZ  
39300 Providence-Warwick, RI-MA  
39340 Provo-Orem, UT  
39380 Pueblo, CO  
39460 Punta Gorda, FL  
39540 Racine, WI  
39580 Raleigh, NC  
39740 Reading, PA  
39820 Redding, CA  
39900 Reno-Sparks, NV  
40060 Richmond, VA  
40140 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA  
40220 Roanoke, VA  
40380 Rochester, NY  
40420 Rockford, IL  
40900 Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA  
40980 Saginaw, MI  
41060 St. Cloud, MN  
41100 St. George, UT  
41180 St. Louis, MO-IL  
41420 Salem, OR  
41500 Salinas, CA  
41540 Salisbury, MD  
41620 Salt Lake City, UT  
41700 San Antonio, TX  
41740 San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA  
41860 San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA  
41940 San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA  
42020 San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA  
42060 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA  
42100 Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA  
42140 Santa Fe, NM  
42220 Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA  
42260 Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL  
42340 Savannah, GA  
42540 Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA  
42660 Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA  
42680 Sebastian-Vero Beach-West Vero Corridor, FL  
43300 Sherman-Dennison, TX  
43340 Shreveport-Bossier City, LA  
43420 Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ  
43620 Sioux Falls, SD  
43780 South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI  
43900 Spartanburg, SC  
44060 Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA  
44100 Springfield, IL

44140	Springfield, MA
44180	Springfield, MO
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
44940	Sumter, SC
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45460	Terre Haute, IN
45780	Toledo, OH
45820	Topeka, KS
45940	Trenton, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL
46340	Tyler, TX
46520	Urban Honolulu, HI
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
47930	Waterbury-Shelton, CT
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA
48060	Watertown-Fort Drum, NY
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
48660	Wichita Falls, TX
48680	Wildwood-The Villages, FL
48700	Williamsport, PA
48900	Wilmington, NC
49020	Winchester, VA-WV
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49340	Worcester, MA
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA
49700	Yuba City, CA
49740	Yuma, AZ

## LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

**The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA.**

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
104		Albany-Schenectady, NY
	10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
	24020	Glen Falls, NY
106		Albuquerque-Santa Fe-Las Vegas, NM
	10740	Albuquerque, NM
	42140	Santa Fe, NM
118		Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
	11540	Appleton, WI
	36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
122		Atlanta--Athens-Clarke County—Sandy Springs, GA
	12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
	23580	Gainesville, GA
148		Boston-Worcester-Providence, MA-RI-NH-CT
	12700	Barnstable Town, MA
	14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton-MA-NH
	31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
	39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
	49340	Worcester, MA-CT
162		Cape Coral-Fort Myers-Naples, FL
	15980	Cape Coral, FL
	34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL

168	16300 26980	Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, IA Cedar Rapids, IA Iowa City, IA
170	16620 26580	Charleston-Huntington-Ashland, WV-OH-KY Charleston, WV Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
174	16860 17420	Chattanooga-Cleveland-Dalton, TN-GA Chattanooga, TN-GA Cleveland, TN
176	16980 28100 33140	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI Kankakee-Bradley, IL Michigan City-La Porte, IN
184	10420 15940 17460	Cleveland-Akron-Canton, OH (part) Akron, OH Canton-Massillon, OH Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
194	12220 17980	Columbus-Auburn-Opelika, GA-AL Auburn-Opelika, AL Columbus, GA
206	19100 43300	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-OK Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Sherman-Dennison, TX
212	19380 44220	Dayton-Springfield, OH Dayton, OH Springfield, OH
216	14500 19740 24540	Denver-Aurora, CO Boulder, CO Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO Greeley, CO
220	11460 19820 22420 33780	Detroit-Warren-Ann Arbor, MI Ann Arbor, MI Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI Flint, MI Monroe, MI
238		El Paso-Las Cruces, TX-NM

	21340	El Paso, TX
	29740	Las Cruces, NM
260		Fresno-Madera, CA
	23420	Fresno, CA
	31460	Madera, CA
266		Grand Rapids-Wyoming-Muskegon, MI
	24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
	26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI*
	34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268		Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC
	15500	Burlington, NC
	24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
	49180	Winston-Salem, NC
272		Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC
	11340	Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville, SC
273		Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville-Anderson-Mauldin, SC
	43900	Spartanburg, SC
276		Harrisburg-York-Lebanon, PA
	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
	49620	York-Hanover, PA
290		Huntsville-Decatur, AL
	19460	Decatur, AL
	26620	Huntsville, AL
294		Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN
	11300	Anderson, IN
	26900	Indianapolis, IN
304		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
	27740	Johnson City, TN
	28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
310		Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Portage, MI
	12980	Battle Creek, MI
	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
340		Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR

	30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR
	38220	Pine Bluff, AR
348		Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA
	31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
	37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
	40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356		Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA
	31420	Macon, GA
	47580	Warner Robins, GA
357		Madison-Janesville-Beloit, WI
	27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
	31540	Madison, WI
370		Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Port St. Lucie, FL
	33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
	38940	Port St. Lucie
376		Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI
	33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
	39540	Racine, WI
378		Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN
	33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN
	41060	St. Cloud, MN
380		Mobile-Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	33660	Mobile, AL
405		New Haven-Hartford-Waterbury, CT
	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
	35300	New Haven, CT
	35980	Norwich-New London-Willimantic, CT
	47930	Waterbury-Shelton, CT
408		New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA
	14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury, CT
	28740	Kingston, NY
	35620	New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA
	45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
422		Orlando-Deltona-Daytona Beach, FL
	19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL

	36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL
428		Philadelphia-Reading-Camden, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
	20100	Dover, DE
	37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	39740	Reading, PA
	47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
438		Portland-Lewiston-South Portland, ME
	30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
	38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
440		Portland-Vancouver-Salem, OR-WA
	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
	41420	Salem, OR
450		Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC
	20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
	39580	Raleigh, NC
482		Salt Lake City-Provo-Orem, UT
	36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
	39340	Provo-Orem, UT
	41620	Salt Lake City, UT
488		San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA
	34900	Napa, CA
	41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA
	41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
	42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
	42220	Santa Rosa, CA
	44700	Stockton-Lodi, CA
	46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500		Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA
	14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA
	34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
	36500	Olympia, WA
	42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
515		South Bend-Elkhart-Mishawaka, IN-MI
	21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
	35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
	43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI

518		Spokane-Spokane Valley-Coeur d'Alene, WA-ID
	17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
	44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
546		Visalia-Porterville-Hanford, CA
	25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
	47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
548		Washington-Baltimore-Arlington, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA
	12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
	15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
	16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
	25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
	47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
	49020	Winchester, VA-WV

### List 3: Individual Principal Cities

**Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.**

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4
	Glendale	5
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway. AR	
	Little Rock	1
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3

	Pomona		4
	Torrance		5
	Pasadena		6
	Burbank		7
	Orange County		
	Santa Ana		1
	Anaheim		2
	Irvine		3
	Orange		4
	Fullerton		5
	Costa Mesa		6
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA		
	Oxnard	1	
	Thousand Oaks		2
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA		
	Riverside		1
	San Bernardino		2
	Ontario		3
	Temecula		4
	Victorville		5
40900	Sacramento-Roseville-Arden-Arcade, CA		
	Sacramento		1
	Roseville		2
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad, CA		
	San Diego		1
	Carlsbad		2
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA		
	San Francisco		1
	Oakland		2
	Fremont		3
	Hayward		4
	Berkeley		5
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA		
	San Jose		1
	Sunnyvale		2
	Santa Clara		3
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA		
	Vallejo		1
	Fairfield		2

19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO	
	Denver	1
	Lakewood	2
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	
	Orlando	1
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	
	Palm Bay	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	St. Petersburg	1
	Tampa	2
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA	
	Atlanta	1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI	
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2
	Joliet	3
	Elgin	4
26900	Indianapolis-Carmel-Anderson, IN	
	Indianapolis	1
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	
	Kansas portion	
	Kansas City	1
	Overland Park	2
	Missouri portion	
	Kansas City	1
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA	

	New Orleans	1
	Metairie	2
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD	
	Baltimore	1
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH	
	Massachusetts portion	
	Boston	1
	Cambridge	2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI	
	Wayne County	
	Detroit	1
	Livonia	2
	Macomb County	
	Warren	1
33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	
	Minneapolis	1
	St. Paul	2
29820	Las Vegas-Henderson--Paradise, NV	
	Las Vegas	1
	Paradise	2
	Henderson	3
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA	
	New Jersey portion	
	Newark	1
	Jersey City	2
	New York portion	
	New York	1
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY	
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte -Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC	
	Charlotte	1
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	
	Portland	1
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA	
	Rhode Island portion	
	Providence	1

34980	Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN Nashville-Davidson	1
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Dallas Fort Worth Carrollton Plano Irving Arlington	1 2 3 4 5 6
26420	Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Virginia portion Virginia Beach Norfolk Newport News	1 2 3
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Virginia portion Arlington Alexandria	1 2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA Seattle Tacoma Bellevue Everett	1 2 3 4
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Milwaukee	1

## List 4: FIPS County Codes

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Alabama</b>		
003	Baldwin	
015	Calhoun	
073	Jefferson	
081	Lee	
097	Mobile	
117	Shelby	
<b>Arizona</b>		
003	Cochise	
013	Maricopa	
015	Mohave	
019	Pima	
021	Pinal	
025	Yavapai	
027	Yuma	
<b>Arkansas</b>		
119	Pulaski	
<b>California</b>		
001	Alameda	
007	Butte	
017	El Dorado	
019	Fresno	
025	Imperial	
029	Kern	
031	Kings	
037	Los Angeles	
039	Madera	
047	Merced	
053	Monterey	

055	Napa
059	Orange
061	Placer
065	Riverside
067	Sacramento
073	San Diego
075	San Francisco
077	San Joaquin
079	San Luis Obispo
081	San Mateo
083	Santa Barbara
087	Santa Cruz
089	Shasta
095	Solano
097	Sonoma
099	Stanislaus
107	Tulare
111	Ventura
113	Yolo

### **Colorado**

013	Boulder
031	Denver
035	Douglas
059	Jefferson
069	Larimer
101	Pueblo
123	Weld

### **Delaware**

001	Kent
003	New Castle
005	Sussex

### **District of Columbia**

001	District of Columbia
-----	----------------------

### **Florida**

001	Alachua
005	Bay
009	Brevard
011	Broward

015	Charlotte
019	Clay
021	Collier
033	Escambia
053	Hernando
057	Hillsborough
061	Indian River
069	Lake
071	Lee
083	Marion
085	Martin
086	Miami-Dade
091	Okaloosa
095	Orange
099	Palm Beach
101	Pasco
103	Pinellas
105	Polk
109	St. Johns
111	St. Lucie
113	Santa Rosa
117	Seminole
127	Volusia

### **Georgia**

015	Bartow
045	Carroll
057	Cherokee
063	Clayton
077	Coweta
097	Douglas
113	Fayette
117	Forsythe
135	Gwinnett
139	Hall
151	Henry
153	Houston
223	Paulding

### **Hawaii**

001	Hawaii
003	Honolulu

## **Idaho**

055 Kootenai

## **Illinois**

091 Kankakee  
097 Lake  
099 LaSalle  
111 McHenry  
113 McLean  
115 Macon  
119 Madison  
163 St. Clair  
179 Tazewell

## **Indiana**

019 Clark  
039 Elkhart  
063 Hendricks  
081 Johnson  
089 Lake  
091 LaPorte  
095 Madison  
105 Monroe  
141 St. Joseph  
157 Tippecanoe

## **Iowa**

103 Johnson  
113 Linn  
153 Polk  
163 Scott

## **Kansas**

045 Douglas  
091 Johnson  
173 Sedgwick

## **Kentucky**

015 Boone  
067 Fayette  
111 Jefferson

117 Kenton

### **Louisiana**

005 Ascension  
019 Calcasieu  
033 East Baton Rouge  
051 Jefferson  
063 Livingston  
071 Orleans  
073 Ouachita  
103 St. Tammany

### **Maine**

001 Androscoggin  
005 Cumberland  
011 Kennebec  
019 Penobscot

### **Maryland**

003 Anne Arundel  
013 Carroll  
015 Cecil  
017 Charles  
025 Harford  
027 Howard  
031 Montgomery  
033 Prince Georges  
037 St. Mary's  
043 Washington  
510 Baltimore City

### **Massachusetts**

001 Barnstable  
005 Bristol  
009 Essex  
013 Hampden  
015 Hampshire  
017 Middlesex  
021 Norfolk  
023 Plymouth  
025 Suffolk  
027 Worcester

## Michigan

005	Allegan
021	Berrien
025	Calhoun
049	Genesee
075	Jackson
081	Kent
093	Livingston
099	Macomb
115	Monroe
121	Muskegon
125	Oakland
139	Ottawa
145	Saginaw
147	St. Clair
161	Washtenaw
163	Wayne

## Minnesota

003	Anoka
037	Dakota
123	Ramsey
137	St. Louis
139	Scott
163	Washington
171	Wright

## Missouri

019	Boone
071	Franklin
099	Jefferson
189	St. Louis

## Montana

111	Yellowstone
-----	-------------

## Nebraska

055	Douglas
153	Sarpy

## **Nevada**

003 Clark

## **New Hampshire**

011 Hillsborough  
013 Merrimack  
015 Rockingham  
017 Strafford

## **New Jersey**

003 Bergen  
005 Burlington  
007 Camden  
009 Cape May  
011 Cumberland  
013 Essex  
017 Hudson  
019 Hunterdon  
021 Mercer  
023 Middlesex  
025 Monmouth  
027 Morris  
029 Ocean  
031 Passaic  
035 Somerset  
037 Sussex  
039 Union  
041 Warren

## **New Mexico**

001 Bernalillo  
013 Dona Ana  
045 San Juan  
049 Santa Fe

## **New York**

005 Bronx  
013 Chautauqua  
027 Dutchess  
047 Kings  
055 Monroe

059	Nassau
061	New York
067	Onondaga
069	Ontario
071	Orange
081	Queens
085	Richmond
087	Rockland
091	Saratoga
103	Suffolk
111	Ulster
119	Westchester

### **North Carolina**

001	Alamance
021	Buncombe
057	Davidson
067	Forsyth
097	Iredell
119	Mecklenburg
133	Onslow
147	Pitt
155	Robeson
159	Rowan
179	Union
183	Wake
191	Wayne

### **Ohio**

023	Clark
025	Clermont
029	Columbiana
035	Cuyahoga
041	Delaware
045	Fairfield
049	Franklin
057	Greene
085	Lake
089	Licking
095	Lucas
103	Medina
109	Miami

113 Montgomery  
133 Portage  
153 Summit  
165 Warren  
169 Wayne

### **Oklahoma**

031 Comanche

### **Oregon**

017 Deschutes  
029 Jackson  
039 Lane  
041 Linn

### **Pennsylvania**

003 Allegheny  
007 Beaver  
011 Berks  
013 Blair  
017 Bucks  
019 Butler  
021 Cambria  
029 Chester  
043 Dauphin  
045 Delaware  
049 Erie  
055 Franklin  
071 Lancaster  
081 Lycoming  
085 Mercer  
089 Monroe  
091 Montgomery  
101 Philadelphia  
107 Schuylkill  
125 Washington  
129 Westmoreland  
133 York

### **South Carolina**

007 Anderson  
041 Florence

045	Greenville
051	Horry
063	Lexington
079	Richland
083	Spartanburg
091	York

### **Tennessee**

009	Blount
093	Knox
125	Montgomery
165	Sumner
189	Wilson

### **Texas**

029	Bexar
039	Brazoria
041	Brazos
061	Cameron
135	Ector
139	Ellis
141	El Paso
181	Grayson
183	Gregg
215	Hidalgo
251	Johnson
303	Lubbock
309	McLennan
329	Midland
375	Potter
381	Randall
423	Smith
439	Tarrant
441	Taylor
479	Webb
485	Wichita

### **Utah**

049	Utah
053	Washington

### **Virginia**

013	Arlington
041	Chesterfield
059	Fairfax
087	Henrico
107	Loudoun
153	Prince William
177	Spotsylvania
179	Stafford
510	Alexandria City
550	Chesapeake City
650	Hampton City
700	Newport News City
710	Norfolk City
740	Portsmouth City
760	Richmond City
810	Virginia Beach City

#### **Washington**

033	King
035	Kitsap
053	Pierce
057	Skagit
061	Snohomish
063	Spokane
067	Thurston
073	Whatcom
077	Yakima

#### **West Virginia**

039	Kanawha
-----	---------

#### **Wisconsin**

059	Kenosha
063	Lacrosse
073	Marathon
101	Racine
105	Rock
139	Winnebago

## ATTACHMENT 12

### Dynamic Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

The Census Bureau has introduced a dynamic topcode, implemented monthly, with topcoding applied to the top 3 percent of hourly earnings reported. This method results in fewer cases being topcoded compared to the previous method which applied topcoding based on the individual's usual hours worked variable. For individuals whose earnings are topcoded, the earnings variable contains the weighted average of the top 3% and not a cutoff value as has been done in past years. PTERNHLY, PTERNH1O, PTERNH2, and PTERNH1C are the hourly reporting variables. Below is an example of this process using fake data.

Hourly Wages	Cumulative Percent	Topcoding (Weighted Average of Top 3%)
2	0.15	2
2.15	0.26	2.15
3.50	0.90	3.50
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
46.5	96.90	46.5
47	96.93	47
49.5	97.06	64.20
50	97.46	64.20
51	97.55	64.20
.		.
.		.
.		.
65	99.40	64.20
68	99.45	64.20
70	99.60	64.20
75	99.75	64.20
85	99.80	64.20
90	100.00	64.20

Furthermore, values not topcoded as above, will be rounded based on the criteria below.

Usual Hourly Earning as Reported	Rounded value on Public Use File
\$00.01 - \$00.07	\$00.05
\$00.08 - \$29.99	Nearest \$00.05
\$30.00 - \$49.99	Nearest \$00.25
\$50.00 +	Nearest \$00.50 until topcoded

## ATTACHMENT 13

### SELECTED TALLIES OF UNWEIGHTED COUNTS

Item	Value	Description	Tallies
PRAFWHEN	1	September 2001 or later	1358
	2	August 1990 to August 2001	833
	3	May 1975 to July 1990	991
	4	Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975)	1764
	5	February 1955 to July 1964	278
	6	Korean War (Jul 1950 to Jan 1955)	123
	7	January 1947 to June 1950	2
	8	World War II (Dec 1941 to Dec 1946)	12

PES1	-3	Refused	65
	-2	Don't Know	12
	1	Yes	1625
	2	No	2810

PES2	-9	No Response	0
	1	Yes	67
	2	No	1558

PES3	-9	No Response	2
	-3	Refused	1
	-2	Don't Know	2
	1	Yes	221
	2	No	468

PES7	1	Yes	685
	2	No	906

PES7a	-9	No Response	4
	-3	Refused	2
	1	Yes	43
	2	No	336

PED1	-9	No Response	53
	-3	Refused	104
	-2	Don't Know	28
	1	Yes	1575
	2	No	2752

Item	Value	Description	Tallies
PRD2A	1	0 percent	17
	2	1 - 20 percent	256
	3	30 - 50 percent	219
	4	60 - 90 percent	407
	5	100 percent	414

## ATTACHMENT 14

### COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

#### Current Population Survey

Starting May 2012

Code	Name	Code	Name
057	United States	158	Armenia
060	American Samoa	159	Azerbaijan
066	Guam	160	Belarus
069	Northern Marianas	161	Georgia
073	Puerto Rico	162	Moldova
078	U. S. Virgin Islands	163	Russia
100	Albania	164	Ukraine
102	Austria	165	USSR
103	Belgium	166	Europe, not specified
104	Bulgaria	168	Montenegro
105	Czechoslovakia	200	Afghanistan
106	Denmark	202	Bangladesh
108	Finland	203	Bhutan
109	France	205	Myanmar (Burma)
110	Germany	206	Cambodia
116	Greece	207	China
117	Hungary	209	Hong Kong
118	Iceland	210	India
119	Ireland	211	Indonesia
120	Italy	212	Iran
126	Netherlands	213	Iraq
127	Norway	214	Israel
128	Poland	215	Japan
129	Portugal	216	Jordan
130	Azores	217	Korea
132	Romania	218	Kazakhstan
134	Spain	220	South Korea
136	Sweden	222	Kuwait
137	Switzerland	223	Laos
138	United Kingdom	224	Lebanon
139	England	226	Malaysia
140	Scotland	228	Mongolia
142	Northern Ireland	229	Nepal
147	Yugoslavia	231	Pakistan
148	Czech Republic	233	Philippines
149	Slovakia	235	Saudi Arabia
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	236	Singapore
151	Croatia	238	Sri Lanka
152	Macedonia	239	Syria
154	Serbia	240	Taiwan
155	Estonia	242	Thailand
156	Latvia	243	Turkey
157	Lithuania	245	United Arab Emirates

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
246	Uzbekistan	373	Venezuela
247	Vietnam	374	South America, not specified
248	Yemen	399	Americas, not specified
249	Asia, not specified	400	Algeria
300	Bermuda	407	Cameroon
301	Canada	408	Cape Verde
303	Mexico	412	Congo
310	Belize	414	Egypt
311	Costa Rica	416	Ethiopia
312	El Salvador	417	Eritrea
313	Guatemala	421	Ghana
314	Honduras	423	Guinea
315	Nicaragua	425	Ivory Coast
316	Panama	427	Kenya
321	Antigua and Barbuda	429	Liberia
323	Bahamas	430	Libya
324	Barbados	436	Morocco
327	Cuba	440	Nigeria
328	Dominica	444	Senegal
329	Dominican Republic	447	Sierra Leone
330	Grenada	448	Somalia
332	Haiti	449	South Africa
333	Jamaica	451	Sudan
338	St. Kitts--Nevis	453	Tanzania
339	St. Lucia	454	Togo
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	457	Uganda
341	Trinidad and Tobago	459	Zaire
343	West Indies, not specified	460	Zambia
360	Argentina	461	Zimbabwe
361	Bolivia	462	Africa, not specified
362	Brazil	501	Australia
363	Chile	508	Fiji
364	Columbia	511	Marshall Islands
365	Ecuador	512	Micronesia
368	Guyana	515	New Zealand
369	Paraguay	523	Tonga
370	Peru	527	Samoa
372	Uruguay	555	Elsewhere

## ATTACHMENT 15

### ALLOCATION FLAGS

#### Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00 VALUE - NO CHANGE  
01 BLANK - NO CHANGE  
02 DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE  
03 REFUSED - NO CHANGE  
10 VALUE TO VALUE  
11 BLANK TO VALUE  
12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE  
13 REFUSED TO VALUE  
20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE  
21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE  
22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE  
23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE  
30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.  
31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.  
32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.  
33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.  
40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE  
41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE  
42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE  
43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE  
50 VALUE TO BLANK  
52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK  
53 REFUSED TO BLANK

**Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the  
August 2025 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Veterans**

**Table of Contents**

**SOURCE OF THE DATA** ..... **1**  
    Basic CPS ..... 1  
    August 2025 Supplement ..... 2  
    Estimation Procedure ..... 2

**ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES** ..... **3**  
    Sampling Error ..... 3  
    Nonsampling Error ..... 3  
    Nonresponse ..... 4  
    Undercoverage ..... 5  
    Comparability of Data ..... 5  
    A Nonsampling Error Warning ..... 6  
    Standard Errors and Their Use ..... 7  
    Estimating Standard Errors ..... 7  
    Technical Assistance ..... 8

**REFERENCES** ..... **8**

**Tables**

Table 1. Current Population Survey Coverage Ratios: August 2025 ..... 5

[This page intentionally left blank.]

## Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the August 2025 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Veterans

### SOURCE OF THE DATA

The data in this microdata file are from the August 2025 Current Population Survey (CPS).<sup>1</sup> The U.S. Census Bureau conducts the CPS every month, although this file has only August data. The August survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and a set of supplemental questions. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of Labor jointly sponsor the supplemental questions for August.

**Basic CPS.** The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutionalized population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the universe, consists primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (98 percent of the 3.8 million institutionalized people in the 2020 Census). Starting in August 2017, college and university dormitories were also excluded from the universe because most of the residents had usual residences elsewhere. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation of each member 15 years old and older in sample households. Typically, the week containing the nineteenth of the month is the interview week. The week containing the twelfth is the reference week (i.e., the week about which the labor force questions are asked).

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS.

Every ten years, the CPS first-stage sample is redesigned<sup>2</sup> reflecting changes based on the most recent decennial census. In the first stage of the sampling process, primary sampling units (PSUs)<sup>3</sup> were selected for sample. In the 2010 sample design, the United States was divided into 1,987 PSUs. These PSUs were then grouped into 852 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU was chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU was chosen with certainty.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Census Bureau has reviewed this data product to ensure appropriate access, use, and disclosure avoidance protection of the confidential source data (Project No. P-7534396, Disclosure Review Board (DRB) approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0095).

<sup>2</sup> For detailed information on the 2010 sample redesign, please reference Bureau of Labor Statistics (2014).

<sup>3</sup> The PSUs correspond to substate areas (i.e., counties or groups of counties) that are geographically contiguous.

Approximately 69,000 sampled addresses were selected from the sampling frame in August. Based on eligibility criteria, six percent of these sampled addresses were sent directly to computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). The remaining sampled addresses were assigned to interviewers for computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI).<sup>4</sup> Of all addresses in sample, about 59,500 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 41,500 of the housing units at these addresses. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.<sup>5</sup>

**August 2025 Supplement.** In August 2025, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions of veterans on year of:

- Discharge
- Disability
- Job assistance.

**Estimation Procedure.** The CPS's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population controls of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, each state, and the District of Columbia. These population controls<sup>6</sup> are prepared monthly as part of the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, and all other groups combined)
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The population controls for the states are distributed by:

- Race (Black alone and all other race groups combined)
- Age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over)
- Sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories, are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the 2020 Census data<sup>7</sup> is updated using

---

<sup>4</sup> For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please reference U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

<sup>5</sup> Counts and estimates throughout this source and accuracy statement are rounded according to Disclosure Review Board rounding rules.

<sup>6</sup> For additional information on population controls, including details on the demographic characteristics used and net international components, please refer to Chapters 1-3 and Appendix: History of the Current Population Survey of U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

<sup>7</sup> In recent decades, the decennial census has usually provided all the data necessary to produce the population base used in the population controls. However, changes in disclosure avoidance practices and delays in the 2020 Census necessitated changes to the data sources that produce the base population for

data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population controls.

The net international migration component of the population controls includes:

- Net international migration of the foreign born;
- Net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico;
- Net migration of natives to and from the United States; and
- Net movement of the Armed Forces population to and from the United States.

Because the latest available information on these components lags behind the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

For the Veterans Supplement's sample, an additional estimation procedure further adjusts the CPS weights to agree with independent population estimates of veterans by war theater, sex, and age. These estimates are provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).

### **ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES**

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

**Sampling Error.** Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, the estimation of standard errors may include some nonsampling error.

**Nonsampling Error.** For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. There are several sources of nonsampling error that may occur during the development or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. Some nonsampling errors, and examples of each, include:

---

the Vintage 2025 population estimates. The updated population controls use a Blended Base that draws on the 2020 Census, 2020 Demographic Analysis Estimates, and Vintage 2020 Postcensal Population Estimates. More information on this methodology can be found at U.S. Census Bureau (2025).

- Measurement error: The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent.
- Coverage error: Some individuals who should have been included in the survey frame were missed.
- Nonresponse error: Responses are not collected from all those in the sample or the respondent is unwilling to provide information.
- Imputation error: Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data.
- Processing error: Forms may be lost, data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded, etc.

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau applies quality control procedures during all stages of the production process including the design of the survey, the wording of questions, the review of the work of interviewers and coders, and the statistical review of reports.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

**Nonresponse.** The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the August 2025 basic CPS, the household-level unweighted nonresponse rate was 30.6 percent. The person-level unweighted nonresponse rate for the Veterans Supplement was an additional 12.3 percent. Since the basic CPS nonresponse rate is a household-level rate and the Veterans Supplement nonresponse rate is a person-level rate, we cannot combine these rates to derive an overall nonresponse rate. Nonresponding households may have more or fewer persons than interviewed ones, so combining these rates may lead to an under- or overestimate of the true overall nonresponse rate for persons for the Veterans Supplement.

Responses are made up of complete interviews and sufficient partial interviews. A sufficient partial interview is an incomplete interview in which the household or person answered enough of the questionnaire for the supplement sponsor to consider the interview complete. The remaining supplement questions may have been edited or imputed to fill in missing values. Insufficient partial interviews are considered to be nonrespondents. Refer to the supplement overview attachment in the technical documentation for the specific questions deemed critical by the sponsor as necessary to answer in order to be considered a sufficient partial interview.

As a result of sufficient partial interviews being considered responses, individual items/questions have their own response and refusal rates. As part of the nonsampling error analysis, the item response rates, item refusal rates, and edits are reviewed. For the Veterans Supplement, the unweighted item refusal rates range from 0.0 percent to 4.3 percent. The unweighted item allocation rates range from 2.9 percent to 4.9 percent. The unweighted item nonresponse rates range from 0.0 percent to 9.8 percent.

**Undercoverage.** The concept of coverage with a survey sampling process is defined as the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample “covers” the survey’s target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage in the CPS. Overall CPS undercoverage for August 2025 is estimated to be about nine percent. CPS coverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, coverage is higher for females than for males and higher for non-Black than for Black persons. This differential coverage is a general problem for most household-based surveys.

The CPS weighting procedure mitigates bias from undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows August 2025 CPS coverage ratios by age and sex for certain race and Hispanic groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

**Table 1. Current Population Survey Coverage Ratios: August 2025**

Age group	All people	Total		White alone		Black alone		Residual race <sup>A</sup>		Hispanic <sup>B</sup>	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.84	0.85	0.83	0.91	0.88	0.66	0.62	0.80	0.83	0.78	0.76
16-19	0.85	0.86	0.84	0.90	0.86	0.71	0.81	0.87	0.83	0.78	0.77
20-24	0.76	0.79	0.72	0.81	0.76	0.69	0.59	0.79	0.69	0.77	0.72
25-34	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.87	0.88	0.64	0.61	0.78	0.77	0.82	0.86
35-44	0.87	0.85	0.90	0.88	0.93	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.90	0.78	0.89
45-54	0.92	0.89	0.95	0.91	0.98	0.77	0.78	0.91	0.92	0.80	0.89
55-64	0.96	0.94	0.98	0.96	1.00	0.86	0.88	0.93	0.94	0.81	0.91
65+	1.10	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.14	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.99
15+	0.93	0.91	0.94	0.94	0.98	0.77	0.78	0.86	0.86	0.81	0.87
0+	0.91	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.96	0.74	0.74	0.84	0.85	0.80	0.84

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, August 2025.

<sup>A</sup> The Residual race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

<sup>B</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

**Comparability of Data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This is due to differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes.<sup>8</sup> These differences are examples of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

<sup>8</sup> Survey processes include, but are not limited to, question wording, universe, sampling frame, interview modes, and weighting.

Data users should be careful when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects 2020 Census-based controls,<sup>9</sup> with microdata files which reflect 2010 Census-based controls. Ideally, the same population controls should be used when comparing any estimates. In reality, the use of the same population controls is not practical when comparing trend data over a period of 10 to 20 years. Thus, when it is necessary to combine or compare data based on different controls or different designs, data users should be aware that changes in weighting controls or weighting procedures can create small differences between estimates. The discussion following includes information on comparing estimates derived from different populations or different sample designs.

Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although the most recent change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 2020 Census-based controls results in about a 0.7 percent increase from the 2010 Census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 2022 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain population subgroups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution because of changes caused by the phase-in of the 2020 Census files (refer to “Basic CPS”).<sup>10</sup> During this time period, CPS data were collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Two features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern for a comparatively small portion of the sample and (2) the change in sample areas. Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 2010 to 2020 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin were used before 1985.

**A Nonsampling Error Warning.** Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate information about nonsampling errors into their analyses, as nonsampling error could impact the conclusions drawn from the results. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

---

<sup>9</sup> Refer to Footnote 6.

<sup>10</sup> The phase-in process using the 2020 Census files began April 2025.

For additional information on nonsampling error, including the possible impact on CPS data, when known, refer to U.S. Census Bureau (2019) and Brooks & Bailar (1978).

**Standard Errors and Their Use.** A sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range about a given estimate that has a specified probability of containing the average result of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples, but one can say with the specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

**Estimating Standard Errors.** The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS and Veterans estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data associated with nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

The Census Bureau recommends the use of replicate weights to estimate standard errors. Replicate weights provide more accurate measures of variance for any estimate produced from the data. In addition, the variation of replicates from year to year is a statistically sound method to estimate variation in the measurement of standard errors. Refer to U.S. Census Bureau (2012 and 2018) for more information on using replicate weights.

In past years, generalized variance function (GVF) parameters have been calculated and used in the standard error illustrations of the source and accuracy statements. Refer to U.S. Census (2024) for more information.

**Technical Assistance.** If you require assistance or additional information, please contact the Demographic Statistical Methods Division via e-mail at [dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov](mailto:dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov).

## REFERENCES

- Brooks, C.A., & Bailar, B.A. (1978). *Statistical Policy Working Paper 3 - An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*. Subcommittee on Nonsampling Errors, Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC.  
<https://s3.amazonaws.com/sitesusa/wp-content/uploads/sites/242/2014/04/spwp3.pdf>
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2014). *Redesign of the Sample for the Current Population Survey*.  
[http://www.bls.gov/cps/sample\\_redesign\\_2014.pdf](http://www.bls.gov/cps/sample_redesign_2014.pdf)
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2025). *Labor Force Statistics from the Current Population Survey*. <https://www.bls.gov/cps/documentation.htm#reliability>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2012). *Estimating Current Population Survey (CPS) Person Level Supplement Variances Using Replicate Weights Part I: Instructions for Using CPS Person Level Supplement Replicate Weights to Calculate Variances*.  
<https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/datasets/2018/supp/PERSON-level Use of the Public Use Replicate Weight File.doc>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2018). *Estimating Current Population Survey (CPS) Household-level Supplement Variances Using Replicate Weights Part I: Instructions for Using CPS Household-level Supplement Replicate Weights to Calculate Variances*.  
<https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/datasets/2018/supp/HH-level Use of the Public Use Replicate Weight File.doc>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*. Technical Paper 77. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.  
<https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/methodology/CPS-Tech-Paper-77.pdf>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2024). *Source and Accuracy Statement for the August 2024 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Veterans*, <https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/techdocs/cpsaug24.pdf>

U.S. Census Bureau. (2025). *METHODOLOGY FOR THE UNITED STATES POPULATION ESTIMATES: VINTAGE 2025 Nation, States, Counties, and Puerto Rico – April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2025*. <https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/popest/technical-documentation/methodology/2020-2025/methods-statement-v2025.pdf>

All online references were accessed on April 15, 2026

## **ATTACHMENT 17**

### **USER NOTES**

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, August 2025: Veterans Supplement* file that becomes available after the file is released.